

These are the release notes for Linux version 2.6. Read them carefully, as they tell you what this is all about, explain how to install the kernel, and what to do if something goes wrong.

WHAT IS LINUX?

Linux is a clone of the operating system Unix, written from scratch by Linus Torvalds with assistance from a loosely-knit team of hackers across the Net. It aims towards POSIX and Single UNIX Specification compliance.

It has all the features you would expect in a modern fully-fledged Unix, including true multitasking, virtual memory, shared libraries, demand loading, shared copy-on-write executables, proper memory management, and multistack networking including IPv4 and IPv6.

It is distributed under the GNU General Public License – see the accompanying COPYING file for more details.

ON WHAT HARDWARE DOES IT RUN?

Although originally developed first for 32-bit x86-based PCs (386 or higher), today Linux also runs on (at least) the Compaq Alpha AXP, Sun SPARC and UltraSPARC, Motorola 68000, PowerPC, PowerPC64, ARM, Hitachi SuperH, Cell, IBM S/390, MIPS, HP PA-RISC, Intel IA-64, DEC VAX, AMD x86-64, AXIS CRIS, Xtensa, AVR32 and Renesas M32R architectures.

Linux is easily portable to most general-purpose 32- or 64-bit architectures as long as they have a paged memory management unit (PMMU) and a port of the GNU C compiler (gcc) (part of The GNU Compiler Collection, GCC). Linux has also been ported to a number of architectures without a PMMU, although functionality is then obviously somewhat limited.

Linux has also been ported to itself. You can now run the kernel as a userspace application – this is called UserMode Linux (UML).

DOCUMENTATION:

- There is a lot of documentation available both in electronic form on the Internet and in books, both Linux-specific and pertaining to general UNIX questions. I'd recommend looking into the documentation subdirectories on any Linux FTP site for the LDP (Linux Documentation Project) books. This README is not meant to be documentation on the

system: there are much better sources available.

- There are various README files in the Documentation/ subdirectory: these typically contain kernel-specific installation notes for some drivers for example. See Documentation/00-INDEX for a list of what is contained in each file. Please read the Changes file, as it contains information about the problems, which may result by upgrading your kernel.
- The Documentation/DocBook/ subdirectory contains several guides for kernel developers and users. These guides can be rendered in a number of formats: PostScript (.ps), PDF, HTML, & man-pages, among others. After installation, "make psdocs", "make pdfdocs", "make htmldocs", or "make mandocs" will render the documentation in the requested format.

INSTALLING the kernel source:

- If you install the full sources, put the kernel tarball in a directory where you have permissions (eg. your home directory) and unpack it:

```
gzip -cd linux-2.6.XX.tar.gz | tar xvf -
```

or

```
bzip2 -dc linux-2.6.XX.tar.bz2 | tar xvf -
```

Replace "XX" with the version number of the latest kernel.

Do NOT use the /usr/src/linux area! This area has a (usually incomplete) set of kernel headers that are used by the library header files. They should match the library, and not get messed up by whatever the kernel-du-jour happens to be.

- You can also upgrade between 2.6.xx releases by patching. Patches are distributed in the traditional gzip and the newer bzip2 format. To install by patching, get all the newer patch files, enter the top level directory of the kernel source (linux-2.6.xx) and execute:

```
gzip -cd ../patch-2.6.xx.gz | patch -p1
```

or

```
bzip2 -dc ../patch-2.6.xx.bz2 | patch -p1
```

(repeat xx for all versions bigger than the version of your current source tree, `_in_order_`) and you should be ok. You may want to remove the backup files (`xxx~` or `xxx.orig`), and make sure that there are no failed patches (`xxx#` or `xxx.rej`). If there are, either you or me has made a mistake.

Unlike patches for the 2.6.x kernels, patches for the 2.6.x.y kernels (also known as the `-stable` kernels) are not incremental but instead apply directly to the base 2.6.x kernel. Please read `Documentation/applying-patches.txt` for more information.

Alternatively, the script `patch-kernel` can be used to automate this process. It determines the current kernel version and applies any patches found.

```
linux/scripts/patch-kernel linux
```

The first argument in the command above is the location of the kernel source. Patches are applied from the current directory, but an alternative directory can be specified as the second argument.

- If you are upgrading between releases using the stable series patches (for example, `patch-2.6.xx.y`), note that these "dot-releases" are not incremental and must be applied to the 2.6.xx base tree. For example, if your base kernel is 2.6.12 and you want to apply the 2.6.12.3 patch, you do not and indeed must not first apply the 2.6.12.1 and 2.6.12.2 patches. Similarly, if you are running kernel version 2.6.12.2 and want to jump to 2.6.12.3, you must first reverse the 2.6.12.2 patch (that is, `patch -R`) `_before_` applying the 2.6.12.3 patch.

You can read more on this in `Documentation/applying-patches.txt`

- Make sure you have no stale `.o` files and dependencies lying around:

```
cd linux
make mrproper
```

You should now have the sources correctly installed.

SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

Compiling and running the 2.6.xx kernels requires up-to-date

versions of various software packages. Consult Documentation/Changes for the minimum version numbers required and how to get updates for these packages. Beware that using excessively old versions of these packages can cause indirect errors that are very difficult to track down, so don't assume that you can just update packages when obvious problems arise during build or operation.

BUILD directory for the kernel:

When compiling the kernel all output files will per default be stored together with the kernel source code.

Using the option "make O=output/dir" allow you to specify an alternate place for the output files (including .config).

Example:

```
kernel source code:    /usr/src/linux-2.6.N
build directory:       /home/name/build/kernel
```

To configure and build the kernel use:

```
cd /usr/src/linux-2.6.N
make O=/home/name/build/kernel menuconfig
make O=/home/name/build/kernel
sudo make O=/home/name/build/kernel modules_install install
```

Please note: If the 'O=output/dir' option is used then it must be used for all invocations of make.

CONFIGURING the kernel:

Do not skip this step even if you are only upgrading one minor version. New configuration options are added in each release, and odd problems will turn up if the configuration files are not set up as expected. If you want to carry your existing configuration to a new version with minimal work, use "make oldconfig", which will only ask you for the answers to new questions.

- Alternate configuration commands are:

"make config"	Plain text interface.
"make menuconfig"	Text based color menus, radiolists & dialogs.
"make xconfig"	X windows (Qt) based configuration tool.
"make gconfig"	X windows (Gtk) based configuration tool.
"make oldconfig"	Default all questions based on the contents of your existing ./.config file and asking about

new config symbols.

`"make silentoldconfig"`

Like above, but avoids cluttering the screen with questions already answered.

Additionally updates the dependencies.

`"make defconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by using the default symbol values from either `arch/$ARCH/defconfig` or `arch/$ARCH/configs/${PLATFORM}_defconfig`, depending on the architecture.

`"make ${PLATFORM}_defconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by using the default symbol values from

`arch/$ARCH/configs/${PLATFORM}_defconfig`.

Use `"make help"` to get a list of all available platforms of your architecture.

`"make allyesconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by setting symbol values to 'y' as much as possible.

`"make allmodconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by setting symbol values to 'm' as much as possible.

`"make allnoconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by setting symbol values to 'n' as much as possible.

`"make randconfig"`

Create a `./.config` file by setting symbol values to random values.

You can find more information on using the Linux kernel config tools in `Documentation/kbuild/kconfig.txt`.

NOTES on `"make config"`:

- having unnecessary drivers will make the kernel bigger, and can under some circumstances lead to problems: probing for a nonexistent controller card may confuse your other controllers
- compiling the kernel with "Processor type" set higher than 386 will result in a kernel that does NOT work on a 386. The kernel will detect this on bootup, and give up.
- A kernel with math-emulation compiled in will still use the coprocessor if one is present: the math emulation will just never get used in that case. The kernel will be slightly larger, but will work on different machines regardless of whether they have a math coprocessor or not.
- the "kernel hacking" configuration details usually result in a bigger or slower kernel (or both), and can even make the kernel

less stable by configuring some routines to actively try to break bad code to find kernel problems (kmalloc()). Thus you should probably answer 'n' to the questions for "development", "experimental", or "debugging" features.

COMPILING the kernel:

- Make sure you have at least gcc 3.2 available.

For more information, refer to Documentation/Changes.

Please note that you can still run a.out user programs with this kernel.

- Do a "make" to create a compressed kernel image. It is also possible to do "make install" if you have lilo installed to suit the kernel makefiles, but you may want to check your particular lilo setup first.

To do the actual install you have to be root, but none of the normal build should require that. Don't take the name of root in vain.

- If you configured any of the parts of the kernel as 'modules', you will also have to do "make modules_install".

- Verbose kernel compile/build output:

Normally the kernel build system runs in a fairly quiet mode (but not totally silent). However, sometimes you or other kernel developers need to see compile, link, or other commands exactly as they are executed. For this, use "verbose" build mode. This is done by inserting "V=1" in the "make" command. E.g.:

```
make V=1 all
```

To have the build system also tell the reason for the rebuild of each target, use "V=2". The default is "V=0".

- Keep a backup kernel handy in case something goes wrong. This is especially true for the development releases, since each new release contains new code which has not been debugged. Make sure you keep a backup of the modules corresponding to that kernel, as well. If you are installing a new kernel with the same version number as your working kernel, make a backup of your modules directory before you do a "make modules_install".

Alternatively, before compiling, use the kernel config option

"LOCALVERSION" to append a unique suffix to the regular kernel version. LOCALVERSION can be set in the "General Setup" menu.

- In order to boot your new kernel, you'll need to copy the kernel image (e.g. .../linux/arch/i386/boot/bzImage after compilation) to the place where your regular bootable kernel is found.
- Booting a kernel directly from a floppy without the assistance of a bootloader such as LILO, is no longer supported.

If you boot Linux from the hard drive, chances are you use LILO which uses the kernel image as specified in the file /etc/lilo.conf. The kernel image file is usually /vmlinuz, /boot/vmlinuz, /bzImage or /boot/bzImage. To use the new kernel, save a copy of the old image and copy the new image over the old one. Then, you MUST RERUN LILO to update the loading map!! If you don't, you won't be able to boot the new kernel image.

Reinstalling LILO is usually a matter of running /sbin/lilo. You may wish to edit /etc/lilo.conf to specify an entry for your old kernel image (say, /vmlinux.old) in case the new one does not work. See the LILO docs for more information.

After reinstalling LILO, you should be all set. Shutdown the system, reboot, and enjoy!

If you ever need to change the default root device, video mode, ramdisk size, etc. in the kernel image, use the 'rdev' program (or alternatively the LILO boot options when appropriate). No need to recompile the kernel to change these parameters.

- Reboot with the new kernel and enjoy.

IF SOMETHING GOES WRONG:

- If you have problems that seem to be due to kernel bugs, please check the file MAINTAINERS to see if there is a particular person associated with the part of the kernel that you are having trouble with. If there isn't anyone listed there, then the second best thing is to mail them to me (torvalds@linux-foundation.org), and possibly to any other relevant mailing-list or to the newsgroup.
- In all bug-reports, **please** tell what kernel you are talking about,

how to duplicate the problem, and what your setup is (use your common sense). If the problem is new, tell me so, and if the problem is old, please try to tell me when you first noticed it.

- If the bug results in a message like

```
unable to handle kernel paging request at address C0000010
Oops: 0002
EIP: 0010:XXXXXXXX
eax: xxxxxxxx ebx: xxxxxxxx ecx: xxxxxxxx edx: xxxxxxxx
esi: xxxxxxxx edi: xxxxxxxx ebp: xxxxxxxx
ds: xxxx es: xxxx fs: xxxx gs: xxxx
Pid: xx, process nr: xx
xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx xx
```

or similar kernel debugging information on your screen or in your system log, please duplicate it **exactly**. The dump may look incomprehensible to you, but it does contain information that may help debugging the problem. The text above the dump is also important: it tells something about why the kernel dumped code (in the above example it's due to a bad kernel pointer). More information on making sense of the dump is in Documentation/oops-tracing.txt

- If you compiled the kernel with CONFIG_KALLSYMS you can send the dump as is, otherwise you will have to use the "ksymoops" program to make sense of the dump (but compiling with CONFIG_KALLSYMS is usually preferred). This utility can be downloaded from <ftp://ftp.<country>.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/kernel/ksymoops/> . Alternately you can do the dump lookup by hand:

- In debugging dumps like the above, it helps enormously if you can look up what the EIP value means. The hex value as such doesn't help me or anybody else very much: it will depend on your particular kernel setup. What you should do is take the hex value from the EIP line (ignore the "0010:"), and look it up in the kernel namelist to see which kernel function contains the offending address.

To find out the kernel function name, you'll need to find the system binary associated with the kernel that exhibited the symptom. This is the file 'linux/vmlinux'. To extract the namelist and match it against the EIP from the kernel crash, do:

```
nm vmlinux | sort | less
```

This will give you a list of kernel addresses sorted in ascending order, from which it is simple to find the function that contains the offending address. Note that the address given by the kernel debugging messages will not necessarily match exactly with the function addresses (in fact, that is very unlikely), so you can't just 'grep' the list: the list will, however, give you the starting point of each kernel function, so by looking for the function that has a starting address lower than the one you are searching for but is followed by a function with a higher address you will find the one you want. In fact, it may be a good idea to include a bit of "context" in your problem report, giving a few lines around the interesting one.

If you for some reason cannot do the above (you have a pre-compiled kernel image or similar), telling me as much about your setup as possible will help. Please read the REPORTING-BUGS document for details.

- Alternately, you can use gdb on a running kernel. (read-only; i.e. you cannot change values or set break points.) To do this, first compile the kernel with -g; edit arch/i386/Makefile appropriately, then do a "make clean". You'll also need to enable CONFIG_PROC_FS (via "make config").

After you've rebooted with the new kernel, do "gdb vmlinux /proc/kcore". You can now use all the usual gdb commands. The command to look up the point where your system crashed is "l *0xFFFFFFFF". (Replace the XXXes with the EIP value.)

gdb'ing a non-running kernel currently fails because gdb (wrongly) disregards the starting offset for which the kernel is compiled.

NOTE! This copyright does **not** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls – this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does **not** fall under the heading of “derived work”.

Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is *_this_* particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This

General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be

mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

This is at least a partial credits-file of people that have contributed to the Linux project. It is sorted by name and formatted to allow easy grepping and beautification by scripts. The fields are: name (N), email (E), web-address (W), PGP key ID and fingerprint (P), description (D), and snail-mail address (S).

Thanks,

Linus

N: Matti Aarnio

E: mea@nic.funet.fi

D: Alpha systems hacking, IPv6 and other network related stuff

D: One of assisting postmasters for vger.kernel.org's lists

S: (ask for current address)

S: Finland

N: Dragos Acostachioaie

E: dragos@iname.com

W: <http://www.arbornet.org/~dragos>

D: /proc/sysvipc

S: C. Negri 6, bl. D3

S: Iasi 6600

S: Romania

N: Mark Adler

E: madler@alumni.caltech.edu

W: <http://alumnus.caltech.edu/~madler/>

D: zlib decompression

N: Monalisa Agrawal

E: magrawal@nortelnetworks.com

D: Basic Interphase 5575 driver with UBR and ABR support.

S: 75 Donald St, Apt 42

S: Weymouth, MA 02188

S: USA

N: Dave Airlie

E: airlie@linux.ie

W: <http://www.csn.ul.ie/~airlie>

D: NFS over TCP patches

D: in-kernel DRM Maintainer

S: Longford, Ireland
S: Sydney, Australia

N: Tigran A. Aivazian
E: tigran@aivazian.fsnet.co.uk
W: <http://www.moses.uklinux.net/patches>
D: BFS filesystem
D: Intel IA32 CPU microcode update support
D: Various kernel patches
S: United Kingdom

N: Werner Almesberger
E: werner@almesberger.net
W: <http://www.almesberger.net/>
D: dosfs, LILO, some fd features, ATM, various other hacks here and there
S: Buenos Aires
S: Argentina

N: Tim Alpaerts
E: tim_alpaerts@toyota-motor-europe.com
D: 802.2 class II logical link control layer,
D: the humble start of an opening towards the IBM SNA protocols
S: Klaproosstraat 72 c 10
S: B-2610 Wilrijk-Antwerpen
S: Belgium

N: Anton Altaparmakov
E: aia21@cantab.net
W: <http://www-stu.christs.cam.ac.uk/~aia21/>
D: Author of new NTFS driver, various other kernel hacks.
S: Christ's College
S: Cambridge CB2 3BU
S: United Kingdom

N: C. Scott Ananian
E: cananian@alumni.princeton.edu
W: <http://www.pdos.lcs.mit.edu/~cananian>
P: 1024/85AD9EED AD C0 49 08 91 67 DF D7 FA 04 1A EE 09 E8 44 B0
D: Unix98 pty support.
D: APM update to 1.2 spec.
D: /devfs hacking.
S: 7 Kiwi Loop
S: Howell, NJ 07731

S: USA

N: Erik Andersen

E: andersen@codepoet.org

W: <http://www.codepoet.org/>

P: 1024D/30D39057 1BC4 2742 E885 E4DE 9301 0C82 5F9B 643E 30D3 9057

D: Maintainer of ide-cd and Uniform CD-ROM driver,

D: ATAPI CD-Changer support, Major 2.1.x CD-ROM update.

S: 352 North 525 East

S: Springville, Utah 84663

S: USA

N: Michael Ang

E: mang@subcarrier.org

W: <http://www.subcarrier.org/mang>

D: Linux/PA-RISC hacker

S: 85 Frank St.

S: Ottawa, Ontario

S: Canada K2P 0X3

N: H. Peter Anvin

E: hpa@zytor.com

W: <http://www.zytor.com/~hpa/>

P: 2047/2A960705 BA 03 D3 2C 14 A8 A8 BD 1E DF FE 69 EE 35 BD 74

D: Author of the SYSLINUX boot loader, maintainer of the linux.* news

D: hierarchy and the Linux Device List; various kernel hacks

S: 4390 Albany Drive #46

S: San Jose, California 95129

S: USA

N: Andrea Arcangeli

E: andrea@suse.de

W: <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/andrea/>

P: 1024D/68B9CB43 13D9 8355 295F 4823 7C49 C012 DFA1 686E 68B9 CB43

P: 1024R/CB4660B9 CC A0 71 81 F4 A0 63 AC C0 4B 81 1D 8C 15 C8 E5

D: Parport hacker

D: Implemented a workaround for some interrupt buggy printers

D: Author of pscan that helps to fix lp/parport bugs

D: Author of lil (Linux Interrupt Latency benchmark)

D: Fixed the shm swap deallocation at swapoff time (try_to_unuse message)

D: VM hacker

D: Various other kernel hacks

S: Imola 40026

S: Italy

N: Derek Atkins

E: warlord@MIT.EDU

D: Linux-AFS Port, random kernel hacker,

D: VFS fixes (new notify_change in particular)

D: Moving all VFS access checks into the file systems

S: MIT Room E15-341

S: 20 Ames Street

S: Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

S: USA

N: Michel Aubry

E: giovanni <giovanni@sudfr.com>

D: Aladdin 1533/1543(C) chipset IDE

D: VIA MVP-3/TX Pro III chipset IDE

N: Jens Axboe

E: axboe@suse.de

D: Linux CD-ROM maintainer, DVD support

D: elevator + block layer rewrites

D: highmem I/O support

D: misc hacking on IDE, SCSI, block drivers, etc

S: Peter Bangs Vej 258, 2TH

S: 2500 Valby

S: Denmark

N: John Aycock

E: aycock@cpsc.ucalgary.ca

D: Adaptec 274x driver

S: Department of Computer Science

S: University of Calgary

S: Calgary, Alberta

S: Canada

N: Miles Bader

E: miles@gnu.org

D: v850 port (uClinux)

S: NEC Corporation

S: 1753 Shimonumabe, Nakahara-ku

S: Kawasaki 211-8666

S: Japan

N: Ralf Baechle
E: ralf@gnu.org
P: 1024/AF7B30C1 CF 97 C2 CC 6D AE A7 FE C8 BA 9C FC 88 DE 32 C3
D: Linux/MIPS port
D: Linux/68k hacker
S: Hauptstrasse 19
S: 79837 St. Blasien
S: Germany

N: Krishna Balasubramanian
E: balasub@cis.ohio-state.edu
D: Wrote SYS V IPC (part of standard kernel since 0.99.10)

N: Dario Ballabio
E: ballabio_dario@emc.com
E: dario.ballabio@tiscalinet.it
E: dario.ballabio@inwind.it
D: Author and maintainer of the Ultrastor 14F/34F SCSI driver
D: Author and maintainer of the EATA ISA/EISA/PCI SCSI driver
S: EMC Corporation
S: Milano
S: Italy

N: Paul Bame
E: bame@debian.org
E: bame@puffin.external.hp.com
E: paul_bame@hp.com
W: <http://www.parisc-linux.org>
D: PA-RISC 32 and 64-bit early boot, firmware interface, interrupts, misc
S: MS42
S: Hewlett-Packard
S: 3404 E Harmony Rd
S: Fort Collins, CO 80525
S: USA

N: Arindam Banerji
E: axb@cse.nd.edu
D: Contributed ESDI driver routines needed to port LINUX to the PS/2 MCA.
S: Department of Computer Science & Eng.
S: University of Notre Dame
S: Notre Dame, Indiana
S: USA

N: Greg Banks
E: gnb@alphalink.com.au
D: IDT77105 ATM network driver
D: some SuperH port work
D: some trivial futzing with kconfig

N: James Banks
E: james@sovereign.org
D: TLAN network driver
D: Logitech Busmouse driver

N: Krzysztof G. Baranowski
E: kgb@manjak.knm.org.pl
P: 1024/FA6F16D1 96 D1 1A CF 5F CA 69 EC F9 4F 36 1F 6D 60 7B DA
D: Maintainer of the System V file system.
D: System V fs update for 2.1.x dcache.
D: Forward ported a couple of SCSI drivers.
D: Various bugfixes.
S: ul. Koscielna 12a
S: 62-300 Wrzesnia
S: Poland

N: Fred Barnes
E: frmb2@ukc.ac.uk
D: Various parport/ppdev hacks and fixes
S: Computing Lab, The University
S: Canterbury, KENT
S: CT2 7NF
S: England

N: Paul Barton-Davis
E: pbd@op.net
D: Driver for WaveFront soundcards (Turtle Beach Maui, Tropez, Tropez+)
D: Various bugfixes and changes to sound drivers
S: USA

N: Carlos Henrique Bauer
E: chbauer@acm.org
E: bauer@atlas.unisinos.br
D: Some new sysctl entries for the parport driver.
D: New sysctl function for handling unsigned longs
S: Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos - UNISINOS
S: DSI/IDASI

S: Av. Unisinos, 950
S: 93022000 Sao Leopoldo RS
S: Brazil

N: Peter Bauer
E: 100136.3530@compuserve.com
D: Driver for depca-ethernet-board
S: 69259 Wilhemsfeld
S: Rainweg 15
S: Germany

N: Fred Baumgarten
E: dc6iq@insl1.etec.uni-karlsruhe.de
E: dc6iq@adacom.org
E: dc6iq@db0ais.hes.deu.eu (packet radio)
D: NET-2 & netstat(8)
S: Soevener Strasse 11
S: 53773 Hennef
S: Germany

N: Donald Becker
E: becker@cesdis.gsfc.nasa.gov
D: General low-level networking hacker
D: Most of the ethercard drivers
D: Original author of the NFS server
S: USRA Center of Excellence in Space Data and Information Sciences
S: Code 930.5, Goddard Space Flight Center
S: Greenbelt, Maryland 20771
S: USA

N: Adam Belay
E: ambx1@neo.rr.com
D: Linux Plug and Play Support
S: USA

N: Daniele Bellucci
E: bellucda@tiscali.it
D: Various Janitor work.
W: <http://web.tiscali.it/bellucda>
S: Via Delle Palme, 9
S: Terni 05100
S: Italy

N: Krzysztof Benedyczak
E: golbi@mat.uni.torun.pl
W: <http://www.mat.uni.torun.pl/~golbi>
D: POSIX message queues fs (with M. Wronski)
S: ul. Podmiejska 52
S: Radunica
S: 83-000 Pruszcz Gdanski
S: Poland

N: Randolph Bentson
E: bentson@grieg.seaslug.org
W: <http://www.aa.net/~bentson/>
P: 1024/39ED5729 5C A8 7A F4 B2 7A D1 3E B5 3B 81 CF 47 30 11 71
D: Author of driver for Cyclom-Y and Cyclades-Z async mux
S: 2322 37th Ave SW
S: Seattle, Washington 98126-2010
S: USA

N: Muli Ben-Yehuda
E: mulix@mulix.org
E: muli@il.ibm.com
W: <http://www.mulix.org>
D: trident OSS sound driver, x86-64 dma-ops and Calgary IOMMU,
D: KVM and Xen bits and other misc. hackery.
S: Haifa, Israel

N: Johannes Berg
E: johannes@sipsolutions.net
W: <http://johannes.sipsolutions.net/>
P: 1024D/9AB78CA5 AD02 0176 4E29 C137 1DF6 08D2 FC44 CF86 9AB7 8CA5
D: powerpc & 802.11 hacker

N: Stephen R. van den Berg (AKA BuGless)
E: berg@pool.informatik.rwth-aachen.de
D: General kernel, gcc, and libc hacker
D: Specialisation: tweaking, ensuring portability, tweaking, cleaning,
D: tweaking and occasionally debugging :-)
S: Bouwensstraat 22
S: 6369 BG Simpelveld
S: The Netherlands

N: Peter Berger
E: pberger@brimson.com

W: <http://www.brimson.com>

D: Author/maintainer of Digi AccelePort USB driver

S: 1549 Hiironen Rd.

S: Brimson, MN 55602

S: USA

N: Hennus Bergman

P: 1024/77D50909 76 99 FD 31 91 E1 96 1C 90 BB 22 80 62 F6 BD 63

D: Author and maintainer of the QIC-02 tape driver

S: The Netherlands

N: Tomas Berndtsson

E: tomas@nocrew.org

W: <http://tomas.nocrew.org/>

D: dsp56k device driver

N: Ross Biro

E: ross.biro@gmail.com

D: Original author of the Linux networking code

N: Anton Blanchard

E: anton@samba.org

W: <http://samba.org/~anton/>

P: 1024/8462A731 4C 55 86 34 44 59 A7 99 2B 97 88 4A 88 9A 0D 97

D: sun4 port, Sparc hacker

N: Hugh Blemings

E: hugh@blemings.org

W: <http://blemings.org/hugh>

D: Original author of the Keyspan USB to serial drivers, random PowerPC hacker

S: PO Box 234

S: Belconnen ACT 2616

S: Australia

N: Philip Blundell

E: philb@gnu.org

D: Linux/ARM hacker

D: Device driver hacker (eexpress, 3c505, c-qcam, ...)

D: m68k port to HP9000/300

D: AUN network protocols

D: Co-architect of the parallel port sharing system

D: IPv6 netfilter

S: FutureTV Labs Ltd

S: Brunswick House, 61-69 Newmarket Rd, Cambridge CB5 8EG
S: United Kingdom

N: Thomas Bogend 托马斯·博格恩德
E: tsbogend@alpha.franken.de
D: PCnet32 driver, SONIC driver, JAZZ_ESP driver
D: newport abscon driver, g364 framebuffer driver
D: strace for Linux/Alpha
D: Linux/MIPS hacker
S: Schafhofstr. 40
S: 90556 Cadolzburg
S: Germany

N: Bill Bogstad
E: bogstad@pobox.com
D: wrote /proc/self hack, minor samba & dosemu patches

N: Axel Boldt
E: axel@uni-paderborn.de
W: <http://math-www.uni-paderborn.de/~axel/>
D: Configuration help text support
D: Linux CD and Support Giveaway List

N: Erik Inge Bols 埃里克·英厄·博尔
E: knan@mo.himolde.no
D: Misc kernel hacks
D: Updated PC speaker driver for 2.3
S: Norway

N: Andreas E. Bombe
E: andreas.bombe@munich.netsurf.de
W: <http://home.pages.de/~andreas.bombe/>
P: 1024/04880A44 72E5 7031 4414 2EB6 F6B4 4CBD 1181 7032 0488 0A44
D: IEEE 1394 subsystem rewrite and maintainer
D: Texas Instruments PCILynx IEEE 1394 driver

N: Al Borchers
E: alborchers@steinerpoint.com
D: Author/maintainer of Digi AccelePort USB driver
D: work on usbserial and keyspan_pda drivers
S: 4912 Zenith Ave. S.
S: Minneapolis, MN 55410
S: USA

N: Marc Boucher

E: marc@mbsi.ca

P: CA 67 A5 1A 38 CE B6 F2 D5 83 51 03 D2 9C 30 9E CE D2 DD 65

D: Netfilter core

D: IP policy routing by mark

D: Various fixes (mostly networking)

S: Montreal, Quebec

S: Canada

N: Zoltán Borször nyi

E: zboszor@mail.exnet.hu

D: MTRR emulation with Cyrix style ARR registers, Athlon MTRR support

N: John Boyd

E: boyd@cis.ohio-state.edu

D: Co-author of wd7000 SCSI driver

S: 101 Curl Drive #591

S: Columbus, Ohio 43210

S: USA

N: Peter Braam

E: braam@clusterfs.com

W: <http://www.clusterfs.com/>

D: Coda & InterMezzo filesystems

S: 181 McNeil

S: Canmore, AB

S: Canada, T1W 2R9

N: Ryan Bradetich

E: rbradetich@uswest.net

D: Linux/PA-RISC hacker

S: 1200 Goldenrod Dr.

S: Nampa, Idaho 83686

S: USA

N: Dirk J. Brandewie

E: dirk.j.brandewie@intel.com

E: linux-wimax@intel.com

D: Intel Wireless WiMAX Connection 2400 SDIO driver

N: Derrick J. Brashear

E: shadow@dementia.org

W: <http://www.dementia.org/~shadow>
P: 512/71EC9367 C5 29 0F BC 83 51 B9 F0 BC 05 89 A0 4F 1F 30 05
D: Author of Sparc CS4231 audio driver, random Sparc work
S: 403 Gilmore Avenue
S: Trafford, Pennsylvania 15085
S: USA

N: Dag Brattli
E: dagb@cs.uit.no
W: <http://www.cs.uit.no/~dagb>
D: IrDA Subsystem
S: 19. Wellington Road
S: Lancaster, LA1 4DN
S: UK, England

N: Lars Brinkhoff
E: lars@nocrew.org
W: <http://lars.nocrew.org/>
D: dsp56k device driver
D: ptrace proxy in user mode kernel port
S: Kopmansg 2
S: 411 13 Goteborg
S: Sweden

N: Paul Bristow
E: paul@paulbristow.net
W: <http://paulbristow.net/linux/idefloppy.html>
D: Maintainer of IDE/ATAPI floppy driver

N: Dominik Brodowski
E: linux@brodo.de
W: <http://www.brodo.de/>
P: 1024D/725B37C6 190F 3E77 9C89 3B6D BECD 46EE 67C3 0308 725B 37C6
D: parts of CPUFreq code, ACPI bugfixes
S: Tuebingen, Germany

N: Andries Brouwer
E: aeb@cw.nl
D: random Linux hacker
S: Bessemerstraat 21
S: Amsterdam
S: The Netherlands

N: Zach Brown
E: zab@zabbo.net
D: maestro pci sound

N: Gary Brubaker
E: xavyer@ix.netcom.com
D: USB Serial Empeg Empeg-car Mark I/II Driver

N: Matthias Bruestle
E: m@mbsks.franken.de
D: REINER SCT cyberJack pinpad/e-com USB chipcard reader driver
S: Germany

N: Adrian Bunk
P: 1024D/4F12B400 B29C E71E FE19 6755 5C8A 84D4 99FC EA98 4F12 B400
D: misc kernel hacking and testing

N: Ray Burr
E: ryb@nightmare.com
D: Original author of Amiga FFS filesystem
S: Orlando, Florida
S: USA

N: Lennert Buytenhek
E: kernel@wantstofly.org
D: Original (2.4) rewrite of the ethernet bridging code
D: Various ARM bits and pieces
S: Ravenhorst 58
S: 2317 AK Leiden
S: The Netherlands

N: Michael Callahan
E: callahan@maths.ox.ac.uk
D: PPP for Linux
S: The Mathematical Institute
S: 25-29 St Giles
S: Oxford
S: United Kingdom

N: Luiz Fernando N. Capitulino
E: lcapitulino@mandriva.com.br
E: lcapitulino@gmail.com
W: <http://www.cpu.eti.br>

D: misc kernel hacking

S: Mandriva

S: Brazil

N: Remy Card

E: Remy.Card@masi.ibp.fr

E: Remy.Card@linux.org

D: Extended file system [defunct] designer and developer

D: Second extended file system designer and developer

S: Institut Blaise Pascal

S: 4 Place Jussieu

S: 75252 Paris Cedex 05

S: France

N: Ulf Carlsson

D: SGI Indy audio (HAL2) drivers

E: ulfc@bun.falkenberg.se

N: Ed Carp

E: ecarp@netcom.com

D: uucp, elm, pine, pico port

D: cron, at(1) developer

S: 48287 Sawleaf

S: Fremont, California 94539

S: USA

N: Florent Chabaud

E: florent.chabaud@polytechnique.org

D: software suspend

S: SGDN/DCSSI/SDS/LTI

S: 58, Bd Latour-Maubourg

S: 75700 Paris 07 SP

S: France

N: Gordon Chaffee

E: chaffee@cs.berkeley.edu

W: <http://bmrc.berkeley.edu/people/chaffee/>

D: vfat, fat32, joliet, native language support

S: 3700 Warwick Road

S: Fremont, California 94555

S: USA

N: Chih-Jen Chang

E: chihjenc@scf.usc.edu
E: chihjen@iis.sinica.edu.tw
D: IGMP(Internet Group Management Protocol) version 2
S: 3F, 65 Tajen street
S: Tamsui town, Taipei county,
S: Taiwan 251
S: Republic of China

N: Reinette Chatre
E: reinette.chatre@intel.com
D: WiMedia Link Protocol implementation
D: UWB stack bits and pieces

N: Michael Elizabeth Chastain
E: mec@shout.net
D: Configure, Menuconfig, xconfig

N: Raymond Chen
E: raymond@microsoft.com
D: Author of Configure script
S: 14509 NE 39th Street #1096
S: Bellevue, Washington 98007
S: USA

N: Christopher L. Cheney
E: ccheney@debian.org
E: ccheney@cheney.cx
W: <http://www.cheney.cx>
P: 1024D/8E384AF2 2D31 1927 87D7 1F24 9FF9 1BC5 D106 5AB3 8E38 4AF2
D: Vista Imaging usb webcam driver
S: 314 Prince of Wales
S: Conroe, TX 77304
S: USA

N: Stuart Cheshire
E: cheshire@cs.stanford.edu
D: Author of Starmode Radio IP (STRIP) driver
D: Originator of design for new combined interrupt handlers
S: William Gates Department
S: Stanford University
S: Stanford, California 94305
S: USA

N: Randolph Chung
E: tausq@debian.org
D: Linux/PA-RISC hacker
S: Hong Kong

N: Juan Jose Ciarlante
W: <http://juanjox.kernelnotes.org/>
E: jjciarla@raiz.uncu.edu.ar
E: jjo@mendoza.gov.ar
D: Network driver alias support
D: IP masq hashing and app modules
D: IP masq 2.1 features and bugs
S: Las Cuevas 2385 - Bo Guemes
S: Las Heras, Mendoza CP 5539
S: Argentina

N: Steven P. Cole
E: scole@lanl.gov
E: elenstev@mesatop.com
D: Various build fixes and kernel documentation.
S: Los Alamos, New Mexico
S: USA

N: Hamish Coleman
E: hamish@zot.apana.org.au
D: SEEQ8005 network driver
S: 98 Paxton Street
S: East Malvern, Victoria, 3145
S: Australia

N: Neil Conway
E: nconway.list@ukaea.org.uk
D: Assorted sched/mm titbits
S: Oxfordshire, UK.

N: Kees Cook
E: kees@outflux.net
W: <http://outflux.net/>
P: 1024D/17063E6D 9FA3 C49C 23C9 D1BC 2E30 1975 1FFF 4BA9 1706 3E6D
D: Minor updates to SCSI types, added /proc/pid/maps protection
S: (ask for current address)
S: USA

N: Robin Cornelius
E: robincornelius@users.sourceforge.net
D: Ralink rt2x00 WLAN driver
S: Cornwall, U.K.

N: Mark Corner
E: mcorner@umich.edu
W: <http://www.eecs.umich.edu/~mcorner/>
D: USB Bluetooth Driver
S: University of Michigan
S: Ann Arbor, MI

N: Michael Cornwell
E: cornwell@acm.org
D: Original designer and co-author of ATA Taskfile
D: Kernel module SMART utilities
S: Santa Cruz, California
S: USA

N: Luis Correia
E: lfcorreia@users.sf.net
D: Ralink rt2x00 WLAN driver
S: Belas, Portugal

N: Alan Cox
W: <http://www.linux.org.uk/diary/>
D: Linux Networking (0.99.10->2.0.29)
D: Original Appletalk, AX.25, and IPX code
D: 3c501 hacker
D: Watchdog timer drivers
D: Linux/SMP x86 (up to 2.0 only)
D: Initial Mac68K port
D: Video4Linux design, bw-qcam and PMS driver ports.
D: IDE modularisation work
D: Z85230 driver
D: Former security contact point (please use vendor-sec@lst.de)
D: ex 2.2 maintainer
D: 2.1.x modular sound
S: c/o Red Hat UK Ltd
S: Alexandra House
S: Alexandra Terrace
S: Guildford, GU1 3DA
S: United Kingdom

N: Cristian Mihail Craciunescu
W: <http://www.dnt.ro/~cristi/>
E: cristi@dnt.ro
D: Support for Xircom PGSDB9 (firmware and host driver)
S: Bucharest
S: Romania

N: Laurence Culhane
E: loz@holmes.demon.co.uk
D: Wrote the initial alpha SLIP code
S: 81 Hood Street
S: Northampton
S: NN1 3QT
S: United Kingdom

N: Uwe Dannowski
E: Uwe.Dannowski@ira.uka.de
W: <http://i30www.ira.uka.de/~dannowsk/>
D: FORE PCA-200E driver
S: University of Karlsruhe
S: Germany

N: Ray Dassen
E: jdassen@wi.LeidenUniv.nl
W: <http://www.wi.leidenuniv.nl/~jdassen/>
P: 1024/672D05C1 DD 60 32 60 F7 90 64 80 E7 6F D4 E4 F8 C9 4A 58
D: Debian GNU/Linux: www.debian.org maintainer, FAQ co-maintainer,
D: packages testing, nit-picking & fixing. Enjoying BugFree (TM) kernels.
S: Zuidsingel 10A
S: 2312 SB Leiden
S: The Netherlands

N: David Davies
E: davies@wanton.lkg.dec.com
D: Network driver author – depca, ewrk3 and de4x5
D: Wrote shared interrupt support
S: Digital Equipment Corporation
S: 550 King Street
S: Littleton, Massachusetts 01460
S: USA

N: Frank Davis

E: fdavis@si.rr.com
E: fdavis112@juno.com
D: Various kernel patches
S: 8 Lakeview Terr.
S: Kerhonkson, NY 12446
S: USA

N: Wayne Davison
E: davison@borland.com
D: Second extended file system co-designer

N: Terry Dawson
E: terry@perf.no.itg.telecom.com.au
E: terry@albert.vk2ktj.ampr.org (Amateur Radio use only)
D: trivial hack to add variable address length routing to Rose.
D: AX25-HOWTO, HAM-HOWTO, IPX-HOWTO, NET-2-HOWTO
D: ax25-utils maintainer.

N: Helge Deller
E: deller@gmx.de
E: hdeller@redhat.de
D: PA-RISC Linux hacker, LASI-, ASP-, WAX-, LCD/LED-driver
S: Schimmelsrain 1
S: D-69231 Rauenberg
S: Germany

N: Jean Delvare
E: khali@linux-fr.org
W: <http://khali.linux-fr.org/>
D: Several hardware monitoring drivers
S: France

N: Peter Denison
E: peterd@pnd-pc.demon.co.uk
W: <http://www.pnd-pc.demon.co.uk/promise/>
D: Promise DC4030VL caching HD controller drivers

N: Todd J. Derr
E: tjd@fore.com
W: <http://www.wordsmith.org/~tjd>
D: Random console hacks and other miscellaneous stuff
S: 3000 FORE Drive
S: Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15086

S: USA

N: Martin Devera

E: devik@cdi.cz

W: <http://luxik.cdi.cz/~devik/qos/>

D: HTB qdisc and random networking hacks

N: Alex deVries

E: alex@onefishtwo.ca

D: Various SGI parts, bits of HAL2 and Newport, PA-RISC Linux.

S: 41.5 William Street

S: Ottawa, Ontario

S: K1N 6Z9

S: CANADA

N: Jeff Dike

E: jdike@karaya.com

W: <http://user-mode-linux.sourceforge.net>

D: User mode kernel port

S: 375 Tubbs Hill Rd

S: Deering NH 03244

S: USA

N: Matt Domsch

E: Matt_Domsch@dell.com

W: <http://www.dell.com/linux>

W: <http://domsch.com/linux>

D: Linux/IA-64

D: Dell PowerEdge server, SCSI layer, misc drivers, and other patches

S: Dell Inc.

S: One Dell Way

S: Round Rock, TX 78682

S: USA

N: Ben Dooks

E: ben-linux@fluff.org

E: ben@simtec.co.uk

W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/>

W: <http://www.simtec.co.uk/>

D: Samsung S3C2410/S3C2440 support, general ARM support

D: Maintaining Simtec Electronics development boards

S: Simtec Electronics

S: Avondale Drive

S: Tarleton
S: Preston
S: Lancs
S: PR4 6AX
S: United Kingdom

N: Ivo van Doorn
E: IvDoorn@gmail.com
W: <http://www.mendiosus.nl>
D: Ralink rt2x00 WLAN driver
S: Haarlem, The Netherlands

N: John G Dorsey
E: john+@cs.cmu.edu
D: ARM Linux ports to Assabet/Neponset, Spot
S: Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
S: Carnegie Mellon University
S: Pittsburgh, PA 15213
S: USA

N: Eddie C. Dost
E: ecd@skynet.be
D: Linux/Sparc kernel hacker
D: Linux/Sparc maintainer
S: Rue de la Chapelle 51
S: 4850 Moresnet
S: Belgium

N: Cort Dougan
E: cort@fsmllabs.com
W: <http://www.fsmllabs.com/linuxppcbk.html>
D: PowerPC

N: Daniel Drake
E: dsd@gentoo.org
D: USBAT02 CompactFlash support in usb-storage
S: UK

N: Oleg Drokin
E: green@ccssu.crimea.ua
W: <http://www.ccssu.crimea.ua/~green>
D: Cleaning up sound drivers, SA1100 Watchdog.
S: Skvoznoy per., 14a

S: Evpatoria
S: Crimea
S: UKRAINE, 334320

N: Walt Drummond
E: drummond@valinux.com
D: Linux/IA-64
S: 1382 Bordeaux Drive
S: Sunnyvale, CA 94087
S: USA

N: Bruno Ducrot
E: ducrot@poupinou.org
D: CPUFreq and ACPI bugfixes.
S: Mougín, France

N: Don Dugger
E: n0ano@valinux.com
D: Linux/IA-64
S: 1209 Pearl Street, #12
S: Boulder, CO 80302
S: USA

N: Thomas Dunbar
E: tdunbar@vt.edu
D: TeX & METAFONT hacking/maintenance
S: Virginia Tech Computing Center
S: 1700 Pratt Drive
S: Blacksburg, Virginia 24061
S: USA

N: Randy Dunlap
E: rdunlap@xenotime.net
W: <http://www.xenotime.net/linux/linux.html>
W: <http://www.linux-usb.org>
D: Linux-USB subsystem, USB core/UHCI/printer/storage drivers
D: x86 SMP, ACPI, bootflag hacking
S: (ask for current address)
S: USA

N: Bob Dunlop
E: rjd@xyzyy.clara.co.uk
E: bob.dunlop@farsite.co.uk

W: www.farsite.co.uk
D: FarSync card device driver
S: FarSite Communications Ltd
S: Tempus Business Centre
S: 60 Kingsclere Road
S: Basingstoke RG21 6XG
S: UK

N: Cyrus Durgin
E: cider@speakeasy.org
W: <http://www.speakeasy.org/~cider/>
D: implemented kmod

N: Torsten Duwe
E: Torsten.Duwe@informatik.uni-erlangen.de
D: Part-time kernel hacker
D: The Linux Support Team Erlangen
S: Grevenbroicher Str. 17
S: 47807 Krefeld
S: Germany

N: Tom Dyas
E: tdyas@eden.rutgers.edu
D: minor hacks and some sparc port stuff
S: New Jersey
S: USA

N: Drew Eckhardt
E: drew@PoohSticks.ORG
D: SCSI code
D: Assorted snippets elsewhere
D: Boot sector "... " printing
S: 2037 Walnut #6
S: Boulder, Colorado 80302
S: USA

N: Heiko Ei 殀eldt
E: heiko@colossus.escape.de heiko@unifix.de
D: verify_area stuff, generic SCSI fixes
D: SCSI Programming HOWTO
D: POSIX.1 compliance testing
S: Unifix Software GmbH
S: Bueltenweg 27a

S: D-38106 Braunschweig
S: Germany

N: Bjorn Ekwall
E: bj0rn@blox.se
W: <http://www.pi.se/blox/>
D: Extended support for loadable modules
D: D-Link pocket adapter drivers
S: Brevia 1043
S: S-114 79 Stockholm
S: Sweden

N: Pekka Enberg
E: penberg@cs.helsinki.fi
W: <http://www.cs.helsinki.fi/u/penberg/>
D: Various kernel hacks, fixes, and cleanups.
D: Slab allocators
S: Finland

N: David Engebretsen
E: engebret@us.ibm.com
D: Linux port to 64-bit PowerPC architecture

N: Michael Engel
E: engel@unix-ag.org
D: DECstation framebuffer drivers
S: Germany

N: Paal-Kristian Engstad
E: engstad@intermetrics.com
D: Kernel smbfs (to mount WfW, NT and OS/2 network drives.)
S: 17101 Springdale Street #225
S: Huntington Beach, California 92649
S: USA

N: Stephane Eranian
E: eranian@hpl.hp.com
D: Linux/ia64
S: 1501 Page Mill Rd, MS 1U17
S: Palo Alto, CA 94304
S: USA

N: Johannes Erdfelt

E: johannes@erdfelt.com
D: Linux/IA-64 bootloader and kernel goop, USB
S: 6350 Stoneridge Mall Road
S: Pleasanton, CA 94588
S: USA

N: Doug Evans
E: dje@cygnus.com
D: Wrote Xenix FS (part of standard kernel since 0.99.15)

N: Riccardo Facchetti
E: fizban@tin.it
P: 1024/6E657BB5 AF 22 90 33 78 76 04 8B AF F9 97 1E B5 E2 65 30
D: Audio Excel DSP 16 init driver author
D: libmodem author
D: Yet Another Micro Monitor port and current maintainer
D: First ELF-HOWTO author
D: random kernel hacker
S: Via Paolo VI n.29
S: 23900 - LECCO (Lc)
S: Italy

N: Nils Faerber
E: nils@kernelconcepts.de
D: i810 TCO watchdog driver author
D: Mitsumi LU005 tests and fixes
D: port and fixes of cs46xx sounddriver
S: Dreisbachstrasse 24
S: D-57250 Netphen
S: Germany

N: Rik Faith
E: faith@acm.org
D: Future Domain TMC-16x0 SCSI driver (author)
D: APM driver (early port)
D: DRM drivers (author of several)

N: János Farkas
E: chexum@shadow.banki.hu
D: romfs, various (mostly networking) fixes
P: 1024/F81FB2E1 41 B7 E4 E6 3E D4 A6 71 6D 9C F3 9F F2 BF DF 6E
S: Madar János Viktor utca 25
S: 1131 Budapest

S: Hungary

N: Ben Fennema

E: bfennema@falcon.csc.calpoly.edu

W: <http://www.csc.calpoly.edu/~bfennema>

D: UDF filesystem

S: (ask for current address)

S: USA

N: Jürgen Fischer

E: fischer@norbit.de

D: Author of Adaptec AHA-152x SCSI driver

S: Schulstraße 18

S: 26506 Norden

S: Germany

N: Jeremy Fitzhardinge

E: jeremy@goop.org

W: <http://www.goop.org/~jeremy>

D: author of userfs filesystem

D: Improved mmap and munmap handling

D: General mm minor tidyups

D: autofs v4 maintainer

S: 987 Alabama St

S: San Francisco

S: CA, 94110

S: USA

N: Ralf Flaxa

E: rfflaxa@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de

D: The Linux Support Team Erlangen

D: Creator of LST distribution

D: Author of installation tool LISA

S: Pfitznerweg 6

S: 74523 Schwaebisch Hall

S: Germany

N: Lawrence Foard

E: entropy@world.std.com

D: Floppy track reading, fs code

S: 217 Park Avenue, Suite 108

S: Worcester, Massachusetts 01609

S: USA

N: Karl Fogel
E: kfogel@cs.oberlin.edu
D: Contributor, Linux User's Guide
S: 1123 North Oak Park Avenue
S: Oak Park, Illinois 60302
S: USA

N: Daniel J. Frasnelli
E: dfrasnel@alphalinux.org
W: <http://www.alphalinux.org/>
P: 1024/3EF87611 B9 F1 44 50 D3 E8 C2 80 DA E5 55 AA 56 7C 42 DA
D: DEC Alpha hacker
D: Miscellaneous bug squisher

N: Jim Freeman
E: jfree@sovereign.org
W: <http://www.sovereign.org/>
D: Initial GPL'd Frame Relay driver
D: Dynamic PPP devices
D: Sundry modularizations (PPP, IPX, ...) and fixes

N: Bob Frey
E: bobf@advansys.com
D: AdvanSys SCSI driver
S: 1150 Ringwood Court
S: San Jose, California 95131
S: USA

N: Adam Fritzler
E: mid@zigamorph.net

N: Fernando Fuganti
E: fuganti@conectiva.com.br
E: fuganti@netbank.com.br
D: random kernel hacker, ZF MachZ Watchdog driver
S: Conectiva S.A.
S: R. Tocantins, 89 - Cristo Rei
S: 80050-430 - Curitiba - Paraná.
S: Brazil

N: Kumar Gala
E: galak@kernel.crashing.org

D: Embedded PowerPC 6xx/7xx/74xx/82xx/83xx/85xx support
S: Austin, Texas 78729
S: USA

N: Nigel Gamble
E: nigel@nrg.org
D: Interrupt-driven printer driver
D: Preemptible kernel
S: 120 Alley Way
S: Mountain View, California 94040
S: USA

N: Jeff Garzik
E: jgarzik@pobox.com

N: Jacques Gelinas
E: jacques@solucorp.qc.ca
D: Author of the Umsdos file system
S: 1326 De Val-Brillant
S: Laval, Quebec
S: Canada H7Y 1V9

N: David Gentzel
E: gentzel@telerama.lm.com
D: Original BusLogic driver and original UltraStor driver
S: Whitfield Software Services
S: 600 North Bell Avenue, Suite 160
S: Carnegie, Pennsylvania 15106-4304
S: USA

N: Kai Germaschewski
E: kai@germaschewski.name
D: Major kbuild rework during the 2.5 cycle
D: ISDN Maintainer
S: USA

N: Philip Gladstone
E: philip@gladstonefamily.net
D: Kernel / timekeeping stuff
S: Carlisle, MA 01741
S: USA

N: Jan-Benedict Glaw

E: jbglaw@lug-owl.de
D: SRM environment driver (for Alpha systems)
P: 1024D/8399E1BB 250D 3BCF 7127 0D8C A444 A961 1DBD 5E75 8399 E1BB

N: Thomas Gleixner
E: tglx@linutronix.de
D: NAND flash hardware support, JFFS2 on NAND flash

N: Richard E. Gooch
E: rgooch@atnf.csiro.au
D: parent process death signal to children
D: prctl() syscall
D: /proc/mtrr support to manipulate MTRRs on Intel P6 family
D: Device FileSystem (devfs)
S: CSIRO Australia Telescope National Facility
S: P.O. Box 76, Epping
S: New South Wales, 2121
S: Australia

N: Carlos E. Gorges
E: carlos@techlinux.com.br
D: fix smp support on cmpci driver
P: 2048G/EA3C4B19 FF31 33A6 0362 4915 B7EB E541 17D0 0379 EA3C 4B19
S: Brazil

N: Dmitry S. Gorodchanin
E: pgmdsg@ibi.com
D: RISCom/8 driver, misc kernel fixes.
S: 4 Main Street
S: Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525
S: USA

N: Paul Gortmaker
E: p_gortmaker@yahoo.com
D: Author of RTC driver & several net drivers, Ethernet & BootPrompt Howto.
D: Made support for modules, ramdisk, generic-serial, etc. optional.
D: Transformed old user space bdflush into 1st kernel thread - kflushd.
D: Many other patches, documentation files, mini kernels, utilities, ...

N: Masanori GOTO
E: gotom@debian.or.jp
D: Workbit NinjaSCSI-32Bi/UDE driver
S: Japan

N: John E. Gotts
E: jgotts@linuxsavvy.com
D: kernel hacker
S: 8124 Constitution Apt. 7
S: Sterling Heights, Michigan 48313
S: USA

N: Wolfgang Grandegger
E: wg@grandegger.com
D: Controller Area Network (device drivers)

N: William Greathouse
E: wgreathouse@smva.com
E: wgreathouse@myfavoritei.com
D: Current Belkin USB Serial Adapter F5U103 hacker
D: Kernel hacker, embedded systems
S: 7802 Fitzwater Road
S: Brecksville, OH 44141-1334
S: USA

N: Tristan Greaves
E: tristan@extricate.org
W: <http://www.extricate.org/>
D: Miscellaneous ipv4 sysctl patches

N: Michael A. Griffith
E: grif@cs.ucr.edu
W: <http://www.cs.ucr.edu/~grif>
D: Loopback speedup, qllogic SCSI hacking, VT_LOCKSWITCH
S: Department of Computer Science
S: University of California, Riverside
S: Riverside, California 92521-0304
S: USA

N: Hans Grobler
E: grobh@sun.ac.za
D: Various AX.25/ROSE/NETROM + hamradio driver patches
D: Various X.25/LABP + driver patches
D: Misc kernel fixes and updates
S: Department of Electronic Engineering
S: University of Stellenbosch
S: Stellenbosch, Western Cape

S: South Africa

N: Grant Grundler

E: grundler@parisc-linux.org

W: <http://obmouse.sourceforge.net/>

W: <http://www.parisc-linux.org/>

D: obmouse - rewrote Olivier Florent's Omnibook 600 "pop-up" mouse driver

D: PA-RISC - Interrupt/PCI HBA/IOMMU author and architect

S: Mountain View, California

S: USA

N: Grant Guenther

E: grant@torque.net

W: <http://www.torque.net/linux-pp.html>

D: original author of ppa driver for parallel port ZIP drive

D: original architect of the parallel-port sharing scheme

D: PARIDE subsystem: drivers for parallel port IDE & ATAPI devices

S: 44 St. Joseph Street, Suite 506

S: Toronto, Ontario, M4Y 2W4

S: Canada

N: Richard Guenther

E: rguenth@tat.physik.uni-tuebingen.de

W: <http://www.tat.physik.uni-tuebingen.de/~rguenth>

P: 2048/2E829319 2F 83 FC 93 E9 E4 19 E2 93 7A 32 42 45 37 23 57

D: binfmt_misc

S: 72074 Tübingen

S: Germany

N: Justin Guyett

E: jguyett@andrew.cmu.edu

D: via-rhine net driver hacking

N: Danny ter Haar

E: dth@cistron.nl

D: /proc/cpuinfo, reboot on panic, kernel pre-patch tester ;)

S: Cistron

S: PO-Box 297

S: 2400 AG, Alphen aan den Rijn

S: The Netherlands

N: Enver Haase

E: ehaase@inf.fu-berlin.de

W: <http://www.inf.fu-berlin.de/~ehaase>
D: Driver for the Commodore A2232 serial board

N: Bruno Haible
E: haible@ma2s2.mathematik.uni-karlsruhe.de
D: SysV FS, shm swapping, memory management fixes
S: 17 rue Danton
S: F - 94270 Le Kremlin-Bicêtre
S: France

N: Greg Hankins
E: gregh@cc.gatech.edu
D: fixed keyboard driver to separate LED and locking status
S: 25360 Georgia Tech Station
S: Atlanta, Georgia 30332
S: USA

N: Brad Hards
E: bradh@frogmouth.net
D: Various USB bits, other minor patches

N: Angelo Haritsis
E: ah@computer.org
D: kernel patches (serial, watchdog)
D: xringd, vuzkern, greekXfonts
S: 77 Clarence Mews
S: London SE16 1GD
S: United Kingdom

N: Jan Harkes
E: jaharkes@cs.cmu.edu
W: <http://www.coda.cs.cmu.edu/>
D: Coda file system
S: Computer Science Department
S: Carnegie Mellon University
S: 5000 Forbes Avenue
S: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
S: USA

N: Kai Harrekilde-Petersen
E: kai.harrekilde@get2net.dk
D: Original author of the ftape-HOWTO, i82078 fdc detection code.

N: Bart Hartgers
E: bart@etpmod.phys.tue.nl
D: MTRR emulation with Centaur MCRs
S: Gen Stedmanstraat 212
S: 5623 HZ Eindhoven
S: The Netherlands

N: Oliver Hartkopp
E: oliver.hartkopp@volkswagen.de
W: <http://www.volkswagen.de>
D: Controller Area Network (network layer core)
S: Brieffach 1776
S: 38436 Wolfsburg
S: Germany

N: Andrew Haylett
E: ajh@primag.co.uk
D: Selection mechanism

N: Andre Hedrick
E: andre@linux-ide.org
E: andre@linuxdiskcert.org
W: <http://www.linux-ide.org/>
W: <http://www.linuxdiskcert.org/>
D: Random SMP kernel hacker...
D: Uniform Multi-Platform E-IDE driver
D: Active-ATA-Chipset maddness.....
D: Ultra DMA 133/100/66/33 w/48-bit Addressing
D: ATA-Disconnect, ATA-TCQ
D: ATA-Smart Kernel Daemon
D: Serial ATA
D: ATA Command Block and Taskfile
S: Linux ATA Development (LAD)
S: Concord, CA

N: Jochen Hein
E: jochen@jochen.org
P: 1024/4A27F015 25 72 FB E3 85 9F DE 3B CB 0A DA DA 40 77 05 6C
P: 1024D/77D4FC9B F5C5 1C20 1DFC DEC3 3107 54A4 2332 ADFC 77D4 FC9B
D: National Language Support
D: Linux Internationalization Project
D: German Localization for Linux and GNU software
S: Auf der Fittel 18

S: 53347 Alfter

S: Germany

N: Christoph Hellwig

E: hch@infradead.org

D: all kinds of driver, filesystem & core kernel hacking

D: freevxfs driver

D: sysvfs maintainer

D: chief codingstyle nitpicker

S: Ampferstr. 50 / 4

S: 6020 Innsbruck

S: Austria

N: Richard Henderson

E: rth@twiddle.net

E: rth@cygnus.com

D: Alpha hacker, kernel and userland

S: 1668 California St.

S: Mountain View, California 94041

S: USA

N: Benjamin Herrenschmidt

E: benh@kernel.crashing.org

D: Various parts of PPC/PPC64 & PowerMac

S: 312/107 Canberra Avenue

S: Griffith, ACT 2603

S: Australia

N: Sebastian Hetze

E: she@lunetix.de

D: German Linux Documentation,

D: Organization of German Linux Conferences

S: Danckelmannstr. 48

S: 14059 Berlin

S: Germany

N: David Hinds

E: dahinds@users.sourceforge.net

W: <http://tao.stanford.edu/~dhinds>

D: PCMCIA and CardBus stuff, PCMCIA-HOWTO, PCMCIA client drivers

S: 2019 W. Middlefield Rd #1

S: Mountain View, CA 94043

S: USA

N: Michael Hipp
E: hippm@informatik.uni-tuebingen.de
D: drivers for the racal ni5210 & ni6510 Ethernet-boards
S: Talstr. 1
S: D - 72072 Tuebingen
S: Germany

N: Richard Hirst
E: richard@sleepie.demon.co.uk
E: rhirst@linuxcare.com
W: <http://www.sleepie.demon.co.uk/>
D: linux-m68k VME support
D: PA-RISC port, scsi and network drivers
D: 53c700/53c710 driver author, 82596 driver maintainer
S: United Kingdom

N: Jauder Ho
E: jauderho@carumba.com
W: <http://www.carumba.com/>
D: bug toaster (A1 sauce makes all the difference)
D: Random linux hacker

N: Tim Hockin
E: thockin@hockin.org
W: <http://www.hockin.org/~thockin>
D: Natsemi ethernet
D: Cobalt Networks (x86) support
D: This-and-That

N: Dirk Hohndel
E: hohndel@suse.de
D: The XFree86[tm] Project
D: USB mouse maintainer
S: SuSE Rhein/Main AG
S: Mergenthalerallee 45-47
S: 65760 Eschborn
S: Germany

N: Kenji Hollis
E: kenji@bitgate.com
W: <http://www.bitgate.com/>
D: Berkshire PC Watchdog Driver

D: Small/Industrial Driver Project

N: Nick Holloway

E: Nick.Holloway@pyrites.org.uk

W: <http://www.pyrites.org.uk/>

P: 1024/36115A04 F4E1 3384 FCFD C055 15D6 BA4C AB03 FBF8 3611 5A04

D: Occasional Linux hacker...

S: (ask for current address)

S: United Kingdom

N: Ron Holt

E: ron@holt.org

E: rholt@netcom.com

W: <http://www.holt.org/>

W: <http://www.ronholt.com/>

D: Kernel development

D: Kernel LDT modifications to support Wabi and Wine

S: Holtron Internetics, Inc.

S: 998 East 900 South, Suite 26

S: Provo, Utah 84606-5607

S: USA

N: Marcel Holtmann

E: marcel@holtmann.org

W: <http://www.holtmann.org>

D: Maintainer of the Linux Bluetooth Subsystem

D: Author and maintainer of the various Bluetooth HCI drivers

D: Author and maintainer of the CAPI message transport protocol driver

D: Author and maintainer of the Bluetooth HID protocol driver

D: Various other Bluetooth related patches, cleanups and fixes

S: Germany

N: Rob W. W. Hooft

E: hooft@EMBL-Heidelberg.DE

D: Shared libs for graphics-tools and for the f2c compiler

D: Some kernel programming on the floppy and sound drivers in early days

D: Some other hacks to get different kinds of programs to work for linux

S: Panoramastrasse 18

S: D-69126 Heidelberg

S: Germany

N: Christopher Horn

E: chorn@warwick.net

D: Miscellaneous sysctl hacks
S: 36 Mudtown Road
S: Wantage, New Jersey 07461
S: USA

N: Harald Hoyer
E: harald.hoyer@parzelle.de
W: <http://parzelle.de/>
D: ip_masq_quake
D: md boot support
S: Hohe Strasse 30
S: D-70176 Stuttgart
S: Germany

N: Jan Hubicka
E: hubicka@freesoft.cz
E: hubicka@suse.cz
W: <http://www.paru.cas.cz/~hubicka/>
D: Random kernel tweaks and fixes.
S: Dukelskych bojovniku 1944
S: Tabor 390 03
S: Czech Republic

N: David Huggins-Daines
E: dhd@debian.org
E: dhd@eradicator.org
E: dhd@cepstral.com
D: PA-RISC port
D: Nubus subsystem
D: Generic 68k Macintosh framebuffer driver
D: STI framebuffer tweaks
D: LTPC driver tweaks
S: 110 S. 12th St., Apt. A
S: Pittsburgh, PA 15203-1250
S: USA

N: Gareth Hughes
E: gareth.hughes@acm.org
D: Pentium III FXSR, SSE support
D: Author/maintainer of most DRM drivers (especially ATI, MGA)
D: Core DRM templates, general DRM and 3D-related hacking
S: No fixed address

N: Kenn Humborg
E: kenn@wombat.ie
D: Mods to loop device to support sparse backing files
S: Ballinagard
S: Roscommon
S: Ireland

N: Michael Hunold
E: michael@mihu.de
W: <http://www.mihu.de/linux/>
D: Generic saa7146 video4linux-2 driver core,
D: Driver for the "Multimedia eXtension Board", "dpc7146",
D: "Hexium Orion", "Hexium Gemini"

N: Miguel de Icaza Amozurrutia
E: miguel@nuclecu.unam.mx
D: Linux/SPARC team, Midnight Commander maintainer
S: Avenida Copilco 162, 22-1003
S: Mexico, DF
S: Mexico

N: Ian Jackson
E: iwj10@cus.cam.ac.uk
E: ijackson@nyx.cs.du.edu
D: FAQ maintainer and poster of the daily postings
D: FSSTND group member
D: Debian core team member and maintainer of several Debian packages
S: 2 Lexington Close
S: Cambridge
S: CB3 0DS
S: United Kingdom

N: Andreas Jaeger
E: aj@suse.de
D: Various smaller kernel fixes
D: glibc developer
S: Gottfried-Kinkel-Str. 18
S: D 67659 Kaiserslautern
S: Germany

N: Mike Jagdis
E: jaggy@purplet.demon.co.uk
E: Mike.Jagdis@purplet.demon.co.uk

D: iBCS personalities, socket and X interfaces, x.out loader, syscalls...
D: Purple Distribution maintainer
D: UK FidoNet support
D: ISODE && PP
D: Kernel and device driver hacking
S: 280 Silverdale Road
S: Earley
S: Reading
S: RG6 2NU
S: United Kingdom

N: Jakub Jelinek
E: jakub@redhat.com
W: <http://sunsite.mff.cuni.cz/~jj>
P: 1024/0F7623C5 53 95 71 3C EB 73 99 97 02 49 40 47 F9 19 68 20
D: Sparc hacker, SIL0, mc
D: Maintain sunsite.mff.cuni.cz
S: K osmidomkum 723
S: 160 00 Praha 6
S: Czech Republic

N: Niels Kristian Bech Jensen
E: nkbj1970@hotmail.com
D: Miscellaneous kernel updates and fixes.

N: Michael K. Johnson
E: johnsonm@redhat.com
W: <http://www.redhat.com/~johnsonm>
P: 1024/4536A8DD 2A EC 88 08 40 64 CE D8 DD F8 12 2B 61 43 83 15
D: The Linux Documentation Project
D: Kernel Hackers' Guide
D: Procps
D: Proc filesystem
D: Maintain tsx-11.mit.edu
D: LP driver
S: 201 Howell Street, Apartment 1C
S: Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514-4818
S: USA

N: Dave Jones
E: davej@redhat.com
W: <http://www.codemonkey.org.uk>
D: Assorted VIA x86 support.

D: 2.5 AGPGART overhaul.
D: CPUFREQ maintenance.
D: Fedora kernel maintainence.
D: Misc/Other.
S: 314 Littleton Rd, Westford, MA 01886, USA

N: Martin Josefsson
E: gandalf@wlug.westbo.se
P: 1024D/F6B6D3B1 7610 7CED 5C34 4AA6 DBA2 8BE1 5A6D AF95 F6B6 D3B1
D: netfilter: SAME target
D: netfilter: helper target
D: netfilter: various other hacks
S: Ronneby
S: Sweden

N: Ani Joshi
E: ajoshi@shell.unixbox.com
D: fbdev hacking

N: Jesper Juhl
E: jj@chaosbits.net
D: Various fixes, cleanups and minor features all over the tree.
D: Wrote initial version of the hdaps driver (since passed on to others).
S: Lemnosvej 1, 3.tv
S: 2300 Copenhagen S.
S: Denmark

N: Jozsef Kadlecsek
E: kadlec@blackhole.kfki.hu
P: 1024D/470DB964 4CB3 1A05 713E 9BF7 FAC5 5809 DD8C B7B1 470D B964
D: netfilter: TCP window tracking code
D: netfilter: raw table
D: netfilter: iprange match
D: netfilter: new logging interfaces
D: netfilter: various other hacks
S: Tata
S: Hungary

N: Bernhard Kaindl
E: bkaindl@netway.at
E: edv@bartelt.via.at
D: Author of a menu based configuration tool, kmenu, which
D: is the predecessor of 'make menuconfig' and 'make xconfig'.

D: digiboard driver update(modularisation work and 2.1.x upd)

S: Tallak 95

S: 8103 Rein

S: Austria

N: Mitsuru Kanda

E: mk@linux-ipv6.org

E: mk@isl.rdc.toshiba.co.jp

E: mk@karaba.org

W: <http://www.karaba.org/~mk/>

P: 1024D/2EC7E30D 4DC3 949B 5A6C F0D6 375F 4472 8888 A8E1 2EC7 E30D

D: IPsec, IPv6

D: USAGI/WIDE Project, TOSHIBA CORPORATION

S: 2-47-8, Takinogawa,

S: Kita, Tokyo 114-0023

S: Japan

N: Jan Kara

E: jack@atrey.karlin.mff.cuni.cz

E: jack@suse.cz

D: Quota fixes for 2.2 kernel

D: Quota fixes for 2.3 kernel

D: Few other fixes in filesystem area (buffer cache, isofs, loopback)

W: <http://atrey.karlin.mff.cuni.cz/~jack/>

S: Krosenska' 543

S: 181 00 Praha 8

S: Czech Republic

N: Jan "Yenya" Kasprzak

E: kas@fi.muni.cz

D: Author of the COSA/SRP sync serial board driver.

D: Port of the syncppp.c from the 2.0 to the 2.1 kernel.

P: 1024/D3498839 0D 99 A7 FB 20 66 05 D7 8B 35 FC DE 05 B1 8A 5E

W: <http://www.fi.muni.cz/~kas/>

S: c/o Faculty of Informatics, Masaryk University

S: Botanicka' 68a

S: 602 00 Brno

S: Czech Republic

N: Jakob Kemi

E: jakob.kemi@telia.com

D: V4L W9966 Webcam driver

S: Forsbyv 7, gen 33

S: 74143 Knivsta

S: Sweden

N: Fred N. van Kempen

E: waltje@linux.com

D: NET-2

D: Drivers

D: Kernel cleanups

S: Korte Heul 95

S: 1403 ND BUSSUM

S: The Netherlands

N: Karl Keyte

E: karl@koft.com

D: Disk usage statistics and modifications to line printer driver

S: 26a Sheen Road

S: Richmond

S: Surrey

S: TW9 1AE

S: United Kingdom

N: Marko Kiiskila

E: marko@iprg.nokia.com

D: Author of ATM Lan Emulation

S: 660 Harvard Ave. #7

S: Santa Clara, CA 95051

S: USA

N: Russell King

E: rmk@arm.linux.org.uk

D: Linux/arm integrator, maintainer & hacker

D: Acornfb, Cyber2000fb author

S: Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

S: England

N: Olaf Kirch

E: okir@monad.swb.de

D: Author of the Linux Network Administrators' Guide

S: Kattreinstr 38

S: D-64295

S: Germany

N: Andi Kleen

E: andi@firstfloor.org
U: <http://www.halobates.de>
D: network, x86, NUMA, various hacks
S: Schwalbenstr. 96
S: 85551 Ottobrunn
S: Germany

N: Ian Kluft
E: ikluft@thunder.sbay.org
W: <http://www.kluft.com/~ikluft/>
D: NET-1 beta testing & minor patches, original Smail binary packages for
D: Slackware and Debian, vote-taker for 2nd comp.os.linux reorganization
S: Post Office Box 611311
S: San Jose, California 95161-1311
S: USA

N: Thorsten Knabe
E: Thorsten Knabe <tek@rbg.informatik.tu-darmstadt.de>
E: Thorsten Knabe <tek01@hrzpub.tu-darmstadt.de>
W: <http://www.student.informatik.tu-darmstadt.de/~tek>
W: <http://www.tu-darmstadt.de/~tek01>
P: 1024/3BC8D885 8C 29 C5 0A C0 D1 D6 F4 20 D4 2D AB 29 F6 D0 60
D: AD1816 sound driver
S: Am Bergfried 10
S: 63225 Langen
S: Germany

N: Alain L. Knaff
E: Alain.Knaff@ill.lu
D: floppy driver
S: 19, rue Jean l'Aveugle
S: L-1148 Luxembourg-City
S: Luxembourg

N: Gerd Knorr
W: <http://bytesex.org>
E: kraxel@bytesex.org
E: kraxel@suse.de
D: video4linux, bttv, vesafb, some scsi, misc fixes

N: Harald Koenig
E: koenig@tat.physik.uni-tuebingen.de
D: XFree86 (S3), DCF77, some kernel hacks and fixes

S: Koenigsberger Str. 90

S: D-72336 Balingen

S: Germany

N: Rudolf Koenig

E: rfkoenig@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de

D: The Linux Support Team Erlangen

N: Andreas Koensgen

E: ajk@comnets.uni-bremen.de

D: 6pack driver for AX.25

N: Harald Koerfgen

E: hkoerfg@web.de

D: Linux/MIPS kernel hacks and fixes,

D: DECstation port, Sharp Mobilon port

S: D-50931 Koeln

S: Germany

N: Willy Konynenberg

E: willy@xos.nl

W: <http://www.xos.nl/>

D: IP transparent proxy support

S: X/OS Experts in Open Systems BV

S: Kruislaan 419

S: 1098 VA Amsterdam

S: The Netherlands

N: Jiri Kosina

E: jikos@jikos.cz

E: jkosina@suse.cz

D: Generic HID layer - original code split, fixes

D: Various ACPI fixes, keeping correct battery state through suspend

D: various lockdep annotations, autofs and other random bugfixes

S: Prague, Czech Republic

N: Gene Kozin

E: 74604.152@compuserve.com

W: <http://www.sangoma.com>

D: WAN Router & Sangoma WAN drivers

S: Sangoma Technologies Inc.

S: 7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 2

S: Markham, Ontario

S: L3R 8B2

S: Canada

N: Maxim Krasnyansky

E: maxk@qualcomm.com

W: <http://vtun.sf.net>

W: <http://bluez.sf.net>

D: Author of the Universal TUN/TAP driver

D: Author of the Linux Bluetooth Subsystem (BlueZ)

D: Various other kernel patches, cleanups and fixes

S: 2213 La Terrace Circle

S: San Jose, CA 95123

S: USA

N: Andreas S. Krebs

E: akrebs@altavista.net

D: CYPRESS CY82C693 chipset IDE, Digital's PC-Alpha 164SX boards

N: Greg Kroah-Hartman

E: greg@kroah.com

E: gregkh@suse.de

W: <http://www.kroah.com/linux/>

D: USB Serial Converter driver framework, USB Handspring Visor driver

D: ConnectTech WHITEHeat USB driver, Generic USB Serial driver

D: USB I/O Edgeport driver, USB Serial IrDA driver

D: USB Bluetooth driver, USB Skeleton driver

D: bits and pieces of USB core code.

D: PCI Hotplug core, PCI Hotplug Compaq driver modifications

D: portions of the Linux Security Module (LSM) framework

D: parts of the driver core, debugfs.

N: Russell Kroll

E: rkroll@exploits.org

W: <http://www.exploits.org/>

D: V4L radio cards: radio-aztech (new), others (bugfixes/features)

D: Loopback block device: dynamic sizing ("max_loop" as module)

S: Post Office Box 691886

S: San Antonio, Texas 78269-1886

S: USA

N: Denis O. Kropp

E: dok@directfb.org

D: NeoMagic framebuffer driver

S: Badensche Str. 46
S: 10715 Berlin
S: Germany

N: Andrzej M. Krzysztofowicz
E: ankry@mif.pg.gda.pl
D: Some 8-bit XT disk driver and devfs hacking
D: Aladdin 1533/1543(C) chipset IDE
D: PIIX chipset IDE
S: ul. Matemblewska 1B/10
S: 80-283 Gdansk
S: Poland

N: Gero Kuhlmann
E: gero@gkminix.han.de
D: mounting root via NFS
S: Donarweg 4
S: D-30657 Hannover
S: Germany

N: Markus Kuhn
E: mskuhn@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de
W: <http://www.cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de/user/mskuhn>
D: Unicode, real-time, time, standards
S: Schlehenweg 9
S: D-91080 Uttenreuth
S: Germany

N: Jaya Kumar
E: jayalk@intworks.biz
W: <http://www.intworks.biz>
D: Arc monochrome LCD framebuffer driver, x86 reboot fixups
D: pirq addr, CS5535 alsa audio driver
S: Gurgaon, India
S: Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

N: Gabor Kuti
M: seasons@falcon.sch.bme.hu
M: seasons@makosteszta.sote.hu
D: Original author of software suspend

N: Jaroslav Kysela
E: perex@perex.cz

W: <http://www.perex.cz>

D: Original Author and Maintainer for HP 10/100 Mbit Network Adapters

D: ISA PnP

S: Sindlovy Dvory 117

S: 370 01 Ceske Budejovice

S: Czech Republic

N: Bas Laarhoven

E: sjml@xs4all.nl

D: Loadable modules and ftape driver

S: J. Obrechtstr 23

S: NL-5216 GP 's-Hertogenbosch

S: The Netherlands

N: Savio Lam

E: lam836@cs.cuhk.hk

D: Author of the dialog utility, foundation

D: for Menuconfig's lxdialog.

N: Christoph Lameter

E: christoph@lameter.com

D: Digiboard PC/Xe and PC/Xi, Digiboard EPCA

D: NUMA support, Slab allocators, Page migration

D: Scalability, Time subsystem

N: Paul Laufer

E: paul@laufernet.com

D: Soundblaster driver fixes, ISAPnP quirk

S: California, USA

N: Jonathan Layes

D: ARPD support

N: Tom Lees

E: tom@lpsg.demon.co.uk

W: <http://www.lpsg.demon.co.uk/>

P: 1024/87D4D065 2A 66 86 9D 02 4D A6 1E B8 A2 17 9D 4F 9B 89 D6

D: Original author and current maintainer of

D: PnP code.

N: David van Leeuwen

E: david@tm.tno.nl

D: Philips/LMS cm206 cdrom driver, generic cdrom driver

S: Scheltemalaan 14
S: 3817 KS Amersfoort
S: The Netherlands

N: Volker Lendecke
E: vl@kki.org
D: Kernel smbfs (to mount WfW, NT and OS/2 network drives.)
D: NCP filesystem support (to mount NetWare volumes)
S: Von-Ossietzky-Str. 12
S: 37085 Göttingen
S: Germany

N: Kevin Lentin
E: kevinl@cs.monash.edu.au
D: NCR53C400/T130B SCSI extension to NCR5380 driver.
S: 18 Board Street
S: Doncaster VIC 3108
S: Australia

N: Hans Lermen
E: lermen@elserv.fhn.fhn.de
D: Author of the LOADLIN Linux loader, hacking on boot stuff
D: Coordinator of DOSEMU releases
S: Am Muehlenweg 38
S: D53424 Remagen
S: Germany

N: Colin Leroy
E: colin@colino.net
W: <http://www.geekounet.org/>
D: PowerMac adt746x fan driver
D: Random fixing of various drivers (macintosh, usb, sound)
S: Toulouse
S: France

N: Achim Leubner
E: achim_leubner@adaptec.com
D: GDT Disk Array Controller/Storage RAID controller driver
S: ICP vortex GmbH
S: Neckarsulm
S: Germany

N: Phil Lewis

E: beans@bucket.ualr.edu
D: Promised to send money if I would put his name in the source tree.
S: Post Office Box 371
S: North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115
S: USA

N: Stephan Linz
E: linz@mazet.de
E: Stephan.Linz@gmx.de
W: <http://www.crosswinds.net/~tuxer>
D: PCILynx patch to work with 1394a PHY and without local RAM
S: (ask for current address)
S: Germany

N: Christophe Lizzi
E: lizzi@cnam.fr
W: <http://cedric.cnam.fr/personne/lizzi>
D: FORE Systems 200E-series ATM network driver, sparc64 port of ATM
S: CNAM, Laboratoire CEDRIC
S: 292, rue St-Martin
S: 75141 Paris Cedex 03
S: France

N: Siegfried "Frieder" Loeffler (dg1sek)
E: floeff@tunix.mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de, fl@LF.net
W: <http://www.mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de/~floeff>
D: Busmaster driver for HP 10/100 Mbit Network Adapters
S: University of Stuttgart, Germany and
S: Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Telecommunications, Paris
S: France

N: Jamie Lokier
E: jamie@shareable.org
W: <http://www.shareable.org/>
D: Reboot-through-BIOS for broken 486 motherboards
D: Parport fixes, futex improvements
D: First instruction of x86 sysenter path :)
S: 51 Sunningwell Road
S: Oxford
S: OX1 4SZ
S: United Kingdom

N: Mark Lord

E: mlord@pobox.com
D: EIDE driver, hd.c support
D: EIDE PCI and bus-master DMA support
D: Hard Disk Parameter (hdparm) utility
S: 33 Ridgefield Cr
S: Nepean, Ontario
S: Canada K2H 6S3

N: Warner Losh
E: imp@village.org
D: Linux/MIPS Deskstation support, Provided OI/OB for Linux
S: 8786 Niwot Road
S: Niwot, Colorado 80503
S: USA

N: Robert M. Love
E: rml@tech9.net
E: rml@novell.com
D: misc. kernel hacking and debugging
S: Cambridge, MA 02139
S: USA

N: Martin von L ̄wis
E: loewis@informatik.hu-berlin.de
D: script binary format
D: NTFS driver

N: H. J. Lu
E: hjl@gnu.ai.mit.edu
D: GCC + libraries hacker

N: Yanir Lubetkin
E: yanirx.lubatkin@intel.com
E: linux-wimax@intel.com
D: Intel Wireless WiMAX Connection 2400 driver

N: Michal Ludvig
E: michal@logix.cz
E: michal.ludvig@asterisk.co.nz
W: <http://www.logix.cz/michal>
P: 1024D/C45B2218 1162 6471 D391 76E0 9F99 29DA 0C3A 2509 C45B 2218
D: VIA PadLock driver
D: Netfilter pkttype module

S: Asterisk Ltd.
S: Auckland
S: New Zealand

N: Tuomas J. Lukka
E: Tuomas.Lukka@Helsinki.FI
D: Original dual-monitor patches
D: Console-mouse-tracking patches
S: Puistokaari 1 E 18
S: 00200 Helsinki
S: Finland

N: Daniel J. Maas
E: dmaas@dcine.com
W: <http://www.maasdigital.com>
D: dv1394

N: Hamish Macdonald
E: hamishm@lucent.com
D: Linux/68k port
S: 32 Clydesdale Avenue
S: Kanata, Ontario
S: Canada K2M-2G7

N: Peter MacDonald
D: SLS distribution
D: Initial implementation of VC's, pty's and select()

N: Pavel Machek
E: pavel@ucw.cz
D: Softcursor for vga, hypertech cdrom support, vcsa bugfix, nbd
D: sun4/330 port, capabilities for elf, speedup for rm on ext2, USB,
D: work on suspend-to-ram/disk, killing duplicates from ioctl32
S: Volkova 1131
S: 198 00 Praha 9
S: Czech Republic

N: Paul Mackerras
E: paulus@samba.org
D: PPP driver
D: Linux for PowerPC
D: Linux port for PCI Power Macintosh

N: Pat Mackinlay
E: pat@it.com.au
D: 8 bit XT hard disk driver
D: Miscellaneous ST0x, TMC-8xx and other SCSI hacking
S: 25 McMillan Street
S: Victoria Park 6100
S: Australia

N: James B. MacLean
E: macleajb@ednet.ns.ca
W: <http://www.ednet.ns.ca/~macleajb/dosemu.html>
D: Former Coordinator of DOSEMU releases
D: Program in DOSEMU
S: PO BOX 220, HFX. CENTRAL
S: Halifax, Nova Scotia
S: Canada B3J 3C8

N: Kai M̃̄kisara
E: Kai.Makisara@kolumbus.fi
D: SCSI Tape Driver

N: Asit Mallick
E: asit.k.mallick@intel.com
D: Linux/IA-64
S: 2200 Mission College Blvd
S: Santa Clara, CA 95052
S: USA

N: Petko Manolov
E: petkan@users.sourceforge.net
D: USB ethernet pegasus/pegasus-II driver
D: USB ethernet rtl8150 driver
D: optimizing i[45]86 string routines
D: i386 task switching hacks
S: 482 Shadowgraph Dr.
S: San Jose, CA 95110
S: USA

N: Martin Mares
E: mj@ucw.cz
W: <http://www.ucw.cz/~mj/>
D: BIOS video mode handling code
D: MOXA C-218 serial board driver

D: Network autoconfiguration
D: PCI subsystem
D: Random kernel hacking
S: Kankovskeho 1241
S: 182 00 Praha 8
S: Czech Republic

N: John A. Martin
E: jam@acm.org
W: <http://www.tux.org/~jam/>
P: 1024/04456D53 9D A3 6C 6B 88 80 8A 61 D7 06 22 4F 95 40 CE D2
P: 1024/3B986635 5A61 7EE6 9E20 51FB 59FB 2DA5 3E18 DD55 3B98 6635
D: FSSTND contributor
D: Credit file compiler

N: Kevin E. Martin
E: martin@cs.unc.edu
D: Developed original accelerated X servers included in XFree86
D: XF86_Mach64
D: XF86_Mach32
D: XF86_Mach8
D: XF86_8514
D: cfdisk (curses based disk partitioning program)

N: John S. Marvin
E: jsm@fc.hp.com
D: PA-RISC port
S: Hewlett Packard
S: MS 42
S: 3404 E. Harmony Road
S: Fort Collins, CO 80528
S: USA

N: Torben Mathiasen
E: torben.mathiasen@compaq.com
E: torben@kernel.dk
W: <http://tlan.kernel.dk>
D: ThunderLAN maintainer
D: ThunderLAN updates and other kernel fixes.
S: Bremensgade 29, st.th
S: 2300 Copenhagen S
S: Denmark

N: Claudio S. Matsuoka
E: cmatsuoka@gmail.com
E: claudio@mandriva.com
W: <http://helllabs.org/~claudio>
D: V4L, OV511 and HDA-codec hacks
S: Conectiva S.A.
S: Souza Naves 1250
S: 80050-040 Curitiba PR
S: Brazil

N: Heinz Mauelshagen
E: mge@EZ-Darmstadt.Telekom.de
D: Logical Volume Manager
S: Bartningstr. 12
S: 64289 Darmstadt
S: Germany

N: Mark W. McClelland
E: mmcclell@bigfoot.com
E: mark@alpha.dyndns.org
W: <http://alpha.dyndns.org/ov511/>
P: 1024D/357375CC 317C 58AC 1B39 2AB0 AB96 EB38 0B6F 731F 3573 75CC
D: OV511 driver
S: (address available on request)
S: USA

N: Ian McDonald
E: ian.mcdonald@jandi.co.nz
E: imcdnzl@gmail.com
W: <http://wand.net.nz/~iam4>
W: <http://imcdnzl.blogspot.com>
D: DCCP, CCID3
S: Hamilton
S: New Zealand

N: Patrick McHardy
E: kaber@trash.net
P: 1024D/12155E80 B128 7DE6 FF0A C2B2 48BE AB4C C9D4 964E 1215 5E80
D: netfilter: endless number of bugfixes
D: netfilter: CLASSIFY target
D: netfilter: addrtype match
D: tc: HFSC scheduler
S: Freiburg

S: Germany

N: Paul E. McKenney

E: paulmck@us.ibm.com

W: <http://www.rdrop.com/users/paulmck/>

D: RCU and variants

D: rcutorture module

N: Mike McLagan

E: mike.mclagan@linux.org

W: <http://www.invlogic.com/~mmclagan>

D: DLCI/FRAD drivers for Sangoma SDLAs

S: Innovative Logic Corp

S: Post Office Box 1068

S: Laurel, Maryland 20732

S: USA

N: Bradley McLean

E: brad@bradpc.gaylord.com

D: Device driver hacker

D: General kernel debugger

S: 249 Nichols Avenue

S: Syracuse, New York 13206

S: USA

N: Kyle McMartin

E: kyle@parisc-linux.org

D: Linux/PARISC hacker

D: AD1889 sound driver

S: Ottawa, Canada

N: Dirk Melchers

E: dirk@merlin.nbg.sub.org

D: 8 bit XT hard disk driver for OMTI5520

S: Schloessleinsgasse 31

S: D-90453 Nuernberg

S: Germany

N: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo

E: acme@ghostprotocols.net

E: arnaldo.melo@gmail.com

E: acme@redhat.com

W: <http://oops.ghostprotocols.net:81/blog/>

P: 1024D/9224DF01 D5DF E3BB E3C8 BCBB F8AD 841A B6AB 4681 9224 DF01
D: IPX, LLC, DCCP, cyc2x, wl3501_cs, net/ hacks
S: R. Brasílio Itiberê, 4270/1010 - 7 "ua Verde
S: 80240-060 - Curitiba - Paraná.
S: Brazil

N: Karsten Merker
E: merker@linuxtag.org
D: DECstation framebuffer drivers
S: Germany

N: Michael Meskes
E: meskes@debian.org
P: 1024/04B6E8F5 6C 77 33 CA CC D6 22 03 AB AB 15 A3 AE AD 39 7D
D: Kernel hacker. PostgreSQL hacker. Software watchdog daemon.
D: Maintainer of several Debian packages
S: Th.-Heuss-Str. 61
S: D-41812 Erkelenz
S: Germany

N: Nigel Metheringham
E: Nigel.Metheringham@ThePLANet.net
P: 1024/31455639 B7 99 BD B8 00 17 BD 46 C1 15 B8 AB 87 BC 25 FA
D: IP Masquerading work and minor fixes
S: Planet Online
S: The White House, Melbourne Street, LEEDS
S: LS2 7PS, United Kingdom

N: Craig Metz
E: cmetz@inner.net
D: Some of PAS 16 mixer & PCM support, inet6-apps

N: William (Bill) Metzenthien
E: billm@suburbia.net
D: Author of the FPU emulator.
D: Minor kernel hacker for other lost causes (Hercules mono, etc).
S: 22 Parker Street
S: Ormond
S: Victoria 3163
S: Australia

N: Pauline Middelinck
E: middelin@polyware.nl

D: General low-level bug fixes, /proc fixes, identd support
D: Author of IP masquerading
D: Zoran ZR36120 Video For Linux driver
S: Boterkorfhoek 34
S: 7546 JA Enschede
S: Netherlands

N: David S. Miller
E: davem@davemloft.net
D: Sparc and blue box hacker
D: Vger Linux mailing list co-maintainer
D: Linux Emacs elf/qmagic support + other libc/gcc things
D: Yee bore de yee bore! ;-)
S: 575 Harrison St. #103
S: San Francisco, CA 94105
S: USA

N: Rick Miller
E: rdmiller@execpc.com
W: <http://www.execpc.com/~rdmiller/>
D: Original Linux Device Registrar (Major/minor numbers)
D: au-play, bwBASIC
S: S78 W16203 Woods Road
S: Muskego, Wisconsin 53150
S: USA

N: Harald Milz
E: hm@seneca.linux.de
D: Linux Projects Map, Linux Commercial-HOWTO
D: general Linux publicity in Germany, vacation port
D: UUCP and CNEWS binary packages for LST
S: Editorial Board iX Mag
S: Helstorfer Str. 7
S: D-30625 Hannover
S: Germany

N: Corey Minyard
E: minyard@wf-rch.cirr.com
E: minyard@mvista.com
W: <http://home.attbi.com/~minyard>
D: Sony CDU31A CDROM Driver
D: IPMI driver
D: Various networking fixes long ago

D: Original ppc_md work
D: Shared zlib
S: 7406 Wheat Field Rd
S: Garland, Texas 75044
S: USA

N: Kazunori Miyazawa
E: miyazawa@linux-ipv6.org
E: Kazunori.Miyazawa@jp.yokogawa.com
E: kazunori@miyazawa.org
W: <http://www.miyazawa.org/~kazunori/>
D: IPsec, IPv6
D: USAGI/WIDE Project, Yokogawa Electric Corporation
S: 2-20-4-203, Nakacho,
S: Musashino, Tokyo 180-0006
S: Japan

N: Patrick Mochel
E: mochel@osdl.org
E: mochelp@infinity.powertie.org
D: PCI Power Management, ACPI work
S: 12725 SW Millikan Way, Suite 400
S: Beaverton, Oregon 97005
S: USA

N: Eberhard Mönkeberg
E: emoenke@gwdg.de
D: CDRom driver "sbpcd" (Matsushita/Panasonic/Soundblaster)
S: Ruhstrathstraße 2 b.
S: D-37085 Göttingen
S: Germany

N: Thomas Molina
E: tmolina@cablespeed.com
D: bug fixes, documentation, minor hackery

N: Paul Moore
E: paul.moore@hp.com
D: NetLabel author
S: Hewlett-Packard
S: 110 Spit Brook Road
S: Nashua, NH 03062

N: James Morris
E: jmorris@namei.org
W: <http://namei.org/>
D: Netfilter, Linux Security Modules (LSM), SELinux, IPsec,
D: Crypto API, general networking, miscellaneous.
S: PO Box 707
S: Spit Junction NSW 2088
S: Australia

N: David Mosberger-Tang
E: davidm@hpl.hp.com if IA-64 related, else David.Mosberger@acm.org
D: Linux/Alpha and Linux/ia64
S: 35706 Runckel Lane
S: Fremont, California 94536
S: USA

N: Sam Mosel
E: sam.mosel@computer.org
D: Wacom Intuos USB Support
S: 22 Seaview St
S: Fullarton 5063
S: South Australia

N: Wolfgang Muees
E: wolfgang@iksw-muees.de
D: Auerswald USB driver

N: Ian A. Murdock
E: imurdock@gnu.ai.mit.edu
D: Creator of Debian distribution
S: 30 White Tail Lane
S: Lafayette, Indiana 47905
S: USA

N: Scott Murray
E: scottm@somanetworks.com
E: scott@spiteful.org
D: OPL3-SA2, OPL3-SA3 sound driver
D: CompactPCI hotplug core
D: Ziatech ZT5550 and generic CompactPCI hotplug drivers
S: Toronto, Ontario
S: Canada

N: Zwane Mwaikambo
E: zwane@arm.linux.org.uk
D: Various driver hacking
D: Lowlevel x86 kernel hacking
D: General debugging
S: (ask for current address)
S: Tanzania

N: Trond Myklebust
E: trond.myklebust@fys.uio.no
D: current NFS client hacker.
S: Dagaliveien 31e
S: N-0391 Oslo
S: Norway

N: Johan Myreen
E: jem@iki.fi
D: PS/2 mouse driver writer etc.
S: Dragonvagen 1 A 13
S: FIN-00330 Helsingfors
S: Finland

N: Matija Nalis
E: mnalis@jagor.srce.hr
E: mnalis@voyager.hr
D: Maintainer of the Umsdos file system
S: Listopadska 7
S: 10000 Zagreb
S: Croatia

N: Jonathan Naylor
E: g4klx@g4klx.demon.co.uk
E: g4klx@amsat.org
W: <http://zone.pspt.fi/~jsn/>
D: AX.25, NET/ROM and ROSE amateur radio protocol suites
D: CCITT X.25 PLP and LAPB.
S: 24 Castle View Drive
S: Cromford
S: Matlock
S: Derbyshire DE4 3RL
S: United Kingdom

N: Ian S. Nelson

E: nelsonis@earthlink.net
P: 1024D/00D3D983 3EFD 7B86 B888 D7E2 29B6 9E97 576F 1B97 00D3 D983
D: Minor mmap and ide hacks
S: 1370 Atlantis Ave.
S: Lafayette CO, 80026
S: USA

N: Russell Nelson
E: nelson@crynwr.com
W: <http://www.crynwr.com/~nelson>
P: 1024/83942741 FF 68 EE 27 A0 5A AA C3 F5 DC 05 62 BD 5B 20 2F
D: Author of cs89x0, maintainer of kernel changelog through 1.3.3
D: Wrote many packet drivers, from which some Ethernet drivers are derived.
S: 521 Pleasant Valley Road
S: Potsdam, New York 13676
S: USA

N: Dave Neuer
E: dave.neuer@pobox.com
D: Helped implement support for Compaq's H31xx series iPAQs
D: Other mostly minor tweaks & bugfixes

N: Michael Neuffer
E: mike@i-Connect.Net
E: neuffer@goofy.zdv.uni-mainz.de
W: <http://www.i-Connect.Net/~mike/>
D: Developer and maintainer of the EATA-DMA SCSI driver
D: Co-developer EATA-PIO SCSI driver
D: /proc/scsi and assorted other snippets
S: Zum Schiersteiner Grund 2
S: 55127 Mainz
S: Germany

N: Gustavo Niemeyer
E: niemeyer@conectiva.com
W: <https://moin.conectiva.com.br/GustavoNiemeyer>
D: wl3501 PCMCIA wireless card initial support for wireless extensions in 2.4
S: Conectiva S. A.
S: R. Tocantins 89
S: 80050-430 Curitiba PR
S: Brazil

N: David C. Niemi

E: niemi@tux.org
W: <http://www.tux.org/~niemi/>
D: Assistant maintainer of Mtools, fdutils, and floppy driver
D: Administrator of Tux.Org Linux Server, <http://www.tux.org>
S: 2364 Old Trail Drive
S: Reston, Virginia 20191
S: USA

N: Fredrik Noring
E: noring@nocrew.org
W: <http://www.lysator.liu.se/~noring/>
D: dsp56k device driver

N: Michael O'Reilly
E: michael@inet.com.au
E: oreillym@tartarus.uwa.edu.au
D: Wrote the original dynamic sized disk cache stuff. I think the only
D: part that remains is the GFP_KERNEL et al #defines. :)
S: 192 Nicholsolson Road
S: Subiaco, 6008
S: Perth, Western Australia
S: Australia

N: Miguel Ojeda Sandonis
E: miguel.ojeda.sandonis@gmail.com
W: <http://miguelojeda.es>
W: <http://jair.lab.fi.uva.es/~migojed/>
D: Author of the ks0108, cfag12864b and cfag12864bfb auxiliary display drivers.
D: Maintainer of the auxiliary display drivers tree (drivers/auxdisplay/*)
S: C/ Mieses 20, 9-B
S: Valladolid 47009
S: Spain

N: Gadi Oxman
E: gadio@netvision.net.il
D: Original author and maintainer of IDE/ATAPI floppy/tape drivers

N: Greg Page
E: gpage@sovereign.org
D: IPX development and support

N: David Parsons
E: orc@pell.chi.il.us

D: improved memory detection code.

N: Ivan Passos

E: ivan@cyclades.com

D: Author of the Cyclades-PC300 synchronous card driver

D: Maintainer of the Cyclom-Y/Cyclades-Z asynchronous card driver

S: Cyclades Corp

S: 41934 Christy St

S: Fremont, CA 94538

S: USA

N: Mikulas Patocka

E: mikulas@artax.karlin.mff.cuni.cz

W: <http://artax.karlin.mff.cuni.cz/~mikulas/>

P: 1024/BB11D2D5 A0 F1 28 4A C4 14 1E CF 92 58 7A 8F 69 BC A4 D3

D: Read/write HPFS filesystem

S: Weissova 8

S: 644 00 Brno

S: Czech Republic

N: Vojtech Pavlik

E: vojtech@suse.cz

D: Joystick driver

D: arcnet-hardware readme

D: Minor ARCnet hacking

D: USB (HID, ACM, Printer ...)

S: Ucitelska 1576

S: Prague 8

S: 182 00 Czech Republic

N: Rick Payne

D: RFC2385 Support for TCP

N: Barak A. Pearlmutter

E: bap@cs.unm.edu

W: <http://www.cs.unm.edu/~bap/>

P: 512/602D785D 9B A1 83 CD EE CB AD 93 20 C6 4C B7 F5 E9 60 D4

D: Author of mark-and-sweep GC integrated by Alan Cox

S: Computer Science Department

S: FEC 313

S: University of New Mexico

S: Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

S: USA

N: Avery Pennarun
E: apenwarr@worldvisions.ca
W: <http://www.worldvisions.ca/~apenwarr/>
D: ARCnet driver
D: "make xconfig" improvements
D: Various minor hacking
S: RR #5, 497 Pole Line Road
S: Thunder Bay, Ontario
S: CANADA P7C 5M9

N: Inaky Perez-Gonzalez
E: inaky.perez-gonzalez@intel.com
E: linux-wimax@intel.com
E: inakypg@yahoo.com
D: WiMAX stack
D: Intel Wireless WiMAX Connection 2400 driver

N: Yuri Per
E: yuri@pts.mipt.ru
D: Some smbfs fixes
S: Demonstratsii 8-382
S: Tula 300000
S: Russia

N: Inaky Perez-Gonzalez
E: inaky.perez-gonzalez@intel.com
D: UWB stack, HWA-RC driver and HWA-HC drivers
D: Wireless USB additions to the USB stack
D: WiMedia Link Protocol bits and pieces

N: Gordon Peters
E: GordPeters@smarttech.com
D: Isochronous receive for IEEE 1394 driver (OHCI module).
D: Bugfixes for the aforementioned.
S: Calgary, Alberta
S: Canada

N: Johnnie Peters
E: jpeters@phx.mcd.mot.com
D: Motorola PowerPC changes for PReP
S: 2900 S. Diable Way
S: Tempe, Arizona 85282

S: USA

N: Kirk Petersen

E: kirk@speakeasy.org

W: <http://www.speakeasy.org/~kirk/>

D: implemented kmod

D: modularized BSD Unix domain sockets

N: Martin Kasper Petersen

E: mkp@mkp.net

D: PA-RISC port

D: XFS file system

D: kiobuf based block I/O work

S: 314 Frank St.

S: Ottawa, Ontario

S: Canada K2P 0X8

N: Mikael Pettersson

E: mikpe@it.uu.se

W: <http://user.it.uu.se/~mikpe/linux/>

D: Miscellaneous fixes

N: Reed H. Petty

E: rhp@draper.net

W: <http://www.draper.net>

D: Loop device driver extensions

D: Encryption transfer modules (no export)

S: Post Office Box 1815

S: Harrison, Arkansas 72602-1815

S: USA

N: Kai Petzke

E: petzke@teltarif.de

W: <http://www.teltarif.de/>

P: 1024/B42868C1 D9 59 B9 98 BB 93 05 38 2E 3E 31 79 C3 65 5D E1

D: Driver for Laser Magnetic Storage CD-ROM

D: Some kernel bug fixes

D: Port of the database Postgres

D: Book: "Linux verstehen und anwenden" (Hanser-Verlag)

S: Triftstra=DFe 55

S: 13353 Berlin

S: Germany

N: Emanuel Pirker
E: epirker@edu.uni-klu.ac.at
D: AIC5800 IEEE 1394, RAW I/O on 1394
D: Starter of Linux1394 effort
S: ask per mail for current address

N: Nicolas Pitre
E: nico@fluxnic.net
D: StrongARM SA1100 support integrator & hacker
D: Xscale PXA architecture
D: unified SMC 91C9x/91C11x ethernet driver (smc91x)
S: Montreal, Quebec, Canada

N: Ken Pizzini
E: ken@halcyon.com
D: CDRom driver "sonycd535" (Sony CDU-535/531)

N: Stelian Pop
E: stelian@popies.net
P: 1024D/EDBB6147 7B36 0E07 04BC 11DC A7A0 D3F7 7185 9E7A EDBB 6147
D: sonypi, meye drivers, mct_u232 usb serial hacks
S: Paris, France

N: Pete Popov
E: pete_popov@yahoo.com
D: Linux/MIPS AMD/Alchemy Port and mips hacking and debugging
S: San Jose, CA 95134
S: USA

N: Matt Porter
E: mporter@kernel.crashing.org
D: Motorola PowerPC PReP support
D: cPCI PowerPC support
D: Embedded PowerPC 4xx/6xx/7xx/74xx support
S: Chandler, Arizona 85249
S: USA

N: Frederic Potter
E: fpotter@cirpack.com
D: Some PCI kernel support

N: Rui Prior
E: rprior@inescn.pt

D: ATM device driver for NICStAR based cards

N: Stefan Probst

E: sp@caldera.de

D: The Linux Support Team Erlangen, 1993-97

S: Caldera (Deutschland) GmbH

S: Lazarettstrasse 8

S: 91054 Erlangen

S: Germany

N: Giuliano Procida

E: myxie@debian.org, gprocida@madge.com

D: Madge Ambassador driver (Collage 155 Server ATM adapter)

D: Madge Horizon driver (Collage 25 and 155 Client ATM adapters)

P: 1024/93898735 D3 9E F4 F7 6D 8D 2F 3A 38 BA 06 7C 2B 33 43 7D

S: Madge Networks

S: Framewood Road

S: Wexham SL3 6PJ

S: United Kingdom

N: Daniel Quinlan

E: quinlan@pathname.com

W: <http://www.pathname.com/~quinlan/>

D: FSSTND coordinator; FHS editor

D: random Linux documentation, patches, and hacks

S: 4390 Albany Drive #41A

S: San Jose, California 95129

S: USA

N: Juan Quintela

E: quintela@fi.udc.es

D: Memory Management hacking

S: LFCIA

S: Departamento de Computaci 3n

S: Universidade da Coru 7a

S: E-15071

S: A Coru 7a

S: Spain

N: Augusto Cesar Radtke

E: bishop@sekure.org

W: <http://bishop.sekure.org>

D: {copy, get, put}_user calls updates

D: Miscellaneous hacks
S: R. Otto Marquardt, 226 - Garcia
S: 89020-350 Blumenau - Santa Catarina
S: Brazil

N: Goutham Rao
E: goutham.rao@intel.com
D: Linux/IA-64
S: 2200 Mission College Blvd
S: Santa Clara, CA 95052
S: USA

N: Eric S. Raymond
E: esr@thyrsus.com
W: <http://www.tuxedo.org/~esr/>
D: terminfo master file maintainer
D: Editor: Installation HOWTO, Distributions HOWTO, XFree86 HOWTO
D: Author: fetchmail, Emacs VC mode, Emacs GUD mode
S: 6 Karen Drive
S: Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355
S: USA

N: Stefan Reinauer
E: stepan@linux.de
W: <http://www.freiburg.linux.de/~stepan/>
D: Modularization of some filesystems
D: /proc/sound, minor fixes
S: Schlossbergring 9
S: 79098 Freiburg
S: Germany

N: Joerg Reuter
E: jreuter@yaina.de
W: <http://yaina.de/jreuter/>
W: <http://www.qsl.net/dl1bke/>
D: Generic Z8530 driver, AX.25 DAMA slave implementation
D: Several AX.25 hacks

N: Francois-Rene Rideau
E: fare@tunes.org
W: <http://www.tunes.org/~fare>
D: petty kernel janitor (byteorder, ufs)
S: 6, rue Augustin Thierry

S: 75019 Paris

S: France

N: Rik van Riel

E: riel@redhat.com

W: <http://www.surriel.com/>

D: Linux-MM site, Documentation/sysctl/*, swap/mm readaround

D: kswapd fixes, random kernel hacker, rmap VM,

D: nl.linux.org administrator, minor scheduler additions

S: Red Hat Boston

S: 3 Lan Drive

S: Westford, MA 01886

S: USA

N: Pekka Riikonen

E: priikone@poseidon.pspt.fi

E: priikone@ssh.com

D: Random kernel hacking and bug fixes

D: International kernel patch project

S: Kasarmikatu 11 A4

S: 70110 Kuopio

S: Finland

N: Luca Risolia

E: luca.risolia@studio.unibo.it

P: 1024D/FCE635A4 88E8 F32F 7244 68BA 3958 5D40 99DA 5D2A FCE6 35A4

D: V4L driver for W996[87]CF JPEG USB Dual Mode Camera Chips

D: V4L2 driver for SN9C10x PC Camera Controllers

D: V4L2 driver for ET61X151 and ET61X251 PC Camera Controllers

D: V4L2 driver for ZC0301 Image Processor and Control Chip

S: Via Libertà' 41/A

S: Osio Sotto, 24046, Bergamo

S: Italy

N: William E. Roadcap

E: roadcapw@cfw.com

W: <http://www.cfw.com/~roadcapw>

D: Author of menu based configuration tool, Menuconfig.

S: 1407 Broad Street

S: Waynesboro, Virginia 22980

S: USA

N: Andrew J. Robinson

E: arobinso@nyx.net
W: <http://www.nyx.net/~arobinso>
D: Hayes ESP serial port driver

N: Florian La Roche
E: rzsfl@rz.uni-sb.de
E: flla@stud.uni-sb.de
D: Net programs and kernel net hacker
S: Gaildorfer Str. 27
S: 7000 Stuttgart 50
S: Germany

N: Christoph Rohland
E: hans-christoph.rohland@sap.com
E: ch.rohland@gmx.net
D: shm fs, SYSV semaphores, af_unix
S: Neue Heimat Str. 8
S: D-68789 St.Leon-Rot
S: Germany

N: Thiago Berlitz Rondon
E: maluco@milenumnet.com.br
W: <http://vivaldi.linuxms.com.br/~maluco>
D: Miscellaneous kernel hacker
S: R. Ananguera, 1487 - Ipiranga
S: 79080-740 - Campo Grande - Mato Grosso do Sul
S: Brazil

N: Stephen Rothwell
E: sfr@canb.auug.org.au
W: <http://www.canb.auug.org.au/~sfr>
P: 1024/BD8C7805 CD A4 9D 01 10 6E 7E 3B 91 88 FA D9 C8 40 AA 02
D: Boot/setup/build work for setup > 2K
D: Author, APM driver
D: Directory notification
S: 66 Maltby Circuit
S: Wanniasa ACT 2903
S: Australia

N: Gerard Roudier
E: groudier@free.fr
D: Contributed to asynchronous read-ahead improvement
S: 21 Rue Carnot

S: 95170 Deuil La Barre

S: France

N: Sebastien Rougeaux

E: Sebastien.Rougeaux@syseng.anu.edu.au

D: IEEE 1394 OHCI module

S: Research School of Information Science and Engineering

S: The Australian National University, ACT 0200

S: Australia

N: Aristeu Sergio Rozanski Filho

E: aris@cathedrallabs.org

D: Support for EtherExpress 10 ISA (i82595) in eeepro driver

D: User level driver support for input

S: R. Jose Serrato, 130 - Santa Candida

S: 82640-320 - Curitiba - Paraná.

S: Brazil

N: Alessandro Rubini

E: rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it

D: the gpm mouse server and kernel support for it

N: Philipp Rumpf

E: prumpf@tux.org

D: random bugfixes

S: Drausnickstrasse 29

S: 91052 Erlangen

S: Germany

N: Paul 'Rusty' Russell

E: rusty@rustcorp.com.au

W: <http://ozlabs.org/~rusty>

D: Ruggedly handsome.

D: netfilter, ipchains with Michael Neuling.

S: 52 Moore St

S: Turner ACT 2612

S: Australia

N: Richard Russon (FlatCap)

E: kernel@flatcap.org

W: <http://www.flatcap.org>

D: NTFS support

D: LDM support (Win2000/XP Logical Disk Manager/Dynamic Disks)

S: 50 Swansea Road
S: Reading
S: United Kingdom

N: Bill Ryder
E: bryder@sgi.com
D: FTDI_SIO usb/serial converter driver
W: http://reality.sgi.com/bryder_wellington/ftdi_sio
S: 1/3 Walter St
S: Wellington
S: New Zealand

N: Sampo Saaristo
E: sambo@cs.tut.fi
D: Co-author of Multi-Protocol Over ATM (MPOA)
S: Tampere University of Technology / Telecom lab
S: Hermiankatu 12C
S: FIN-33720 Tampere
S: Finland

N: Thomas Sailer
E: t.sailer@alumni.ethz.ch
E: HB9JNX@HB9W.CHE.EU (packet radio)
D: Baycom driver
S: Markusstrasse 18
S: 8006 Zuerich
S: Switzerland

N: Manuel Estrada Sainz
D: Firmware loader (request_firmware)

N: Wayne Salamon
E: wsalamon@tislab.com
E: wsalamon@nai.com
D: portions of the Linux Security Module (LSM) framework and security modules

N: Robert Sanders
E: gt8134b@prism.gatech.edu
D: Dosemu

N: Duncan Sands
E: duncan.sands@free.fr
W: <http://topo.math.u-psud.fr/~sands>

D: Alcatel SpeedTouch USB driver
S: 69 rue Dunois
S: 75013 Paris
S: France

N: Dipankar Sarma
E: dipankar@in.ibm.com
D: RCU

N: Hannu Savolainen
E: hannu@opensound.com
D: Maintainer of the sound drivers until 2.1.x days.
D: Original compressed boot image support.
S: Valurink. 4A11
S: 03600 Karkkila
S: Finland

N: Deepak Saxena
E: dsaxena@plexity.net
D: I20 kernel layer (config, block, core, pci, net). I20 disk support for LILO
D: XScale(IOP, IXP) porting and other random ARM bits
S: Portland, OR

N: Eric Schenk
E: Eric.Schenk@dna.lth.se
D: Random kernel debugging.
D: SYSV Semaphore code rewrite.
D: Network layer debugging.
D: Dial on demand facility (diald).
S: Dag Hammerskjolds v. 3E
S: S-226 64 LUND
S: Sweden

N: Henning P. Schmiedehausen
E: hps@tanstaaf1.de
D: added PCI support to the serial driver
S: Buckenhof, Germany

N: Michael Schmitz
E:
D: Macintosh IDE Driver

N: Peter De Schrijver

E: stud11@cc4.kuleuven.ac.be
D: Mitsumi CD-ROM driver patches March version
S: Molenbaan 29
S: B2240 Zandhoven
S: Belgium

N: Martin Schulze
E: joey@linux.de
W: <http://home.pages.de/~joey/>
D: Random Linux Hacker, Linux Promoter
D: CD-List, Books-List, Ex-FAQ
D: Linux-Support, -Mailbox, -Stammtisch
D: several improvements to system programs
S: Oldenburg
S: Germany

N: Robert Schwebel
E: robert@schwebel.de
W: <http://www.schwebel.de>
D: Embedded hacker and book author,
D: AMD Elan support for Linux
S: Pengutronix
S: Braunschweiger Strasse 79
S: 31134 Hildesheim
S: Germany

N: Darren Senn
E: sinister@darkwater.com
D: Whatever I notice needs doing (so far: itimers, /proc)
S: Post Office Box 64132
S: Sunnyvale, California 94088-4132
S: USA

N: Stas Sergeev
E: stsp@users.sourceforge.net
D: PCM PC-Speaker driver
D: misc fixes
S: Russia

N: Simon Shapiro
E: shimon@i-Connect.Net
W: <http://www.i-Connect.Net/~shimon>
D: SCSI debugging

D: Maintainer of the Debian Kernel packages
S: 14355 SW Allen Blvd., Suite #140
S: Beaverton, Oregon 97008
S: USA

N: Mike Shaver
E: shaver@hungry.org
W: <http://www.hungry.org/~shaver/>
D: MIPS work, /proc/sys/net, misc net hacking
S: 149 Union St.
S: Kingston, Ontario
S: Canada K7L 2P4

N: John Shifflett
E: john@geolog.com
E: jshiffle@netcom.com
D: Always IN2000 SCSI driver
D: wd33c93 SCSI driver (linux-m68k)
S: San Jose, California
S: USA

N: Robert Siemer
E: Robert.Siemer@gmx.de
P: 2048/C99A4289 2F DC 17 2E 56 62 01 C8 3D F2 AC 09 F2 E5 DD EE
D: miroSOUND PCM20 radio RDS driver, ACI rewrite
S: Klosterweg 28 / i309
S: 76131 Karlsruhe
S: Germany

N: James Simmons
E: jsimmons@infradead.org
E: jsimmons@users.sf.net
D: Frame buffer device maintainer
D: input layer developement
D: tty/console layer
D: various mipsel devices
S: 115 Carmel Avenue
S: El Cerrito CA 94530
S: USA

N: Jaspreet Singh
E: jaspreet@sangoma.com
W: www.sangoma.com

D: WANPIPE drivers & API Support for Sangoma S508/FT1 cards

S: Sangoma Technologies Inc.,

S: 1001 Denison Street

S: Suite 101

S: Markham, Ontario L3R 2Z6

S: Canada

N: Rick Sladkey

E: jrs@world.std.com

D: utility hacker: Emacs, NFS server, mount, kmem-ps, UPS debugger, strace, GDB

D: library hacker: RPC, profil(3), realpath(3), regexp.h

D: kernel hacker: unnamed block devs, NFS client, fast select, precision timer

S: 24 Avon Place

S: Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

S: USA

N: Craig Small

E: csmall@triode.apana.org.au

E: vk2xlz@gonzo.vk2xlz.ampr.org (packet radio)

D: Gracilis PackeTwin device driver

D: RSPF daemon

S: 10 Stockalls Place

S: Minto, NSW, 2566

S: Australia

N: Stephen Smalley

E: sds@tycho.nsa.gov

D: portions of the Linux Security Module (LSM) framework and security modules

N: Chris Smith

E: csmith@convex.com

D: Read only HPFS filesystem

S: Richardson, Texas

S: USA

N: Christopher Smith

E: x@xman.org

D: Tulip net driver hacker

N: Mark Smith

E: mark.smith@comdev.cc

D: Multicast support in bonding driver

N: Miquel van Smoorenburg
E: miquels@cistron.nl
D: Kernel and net hacker. Sysvinit, minicom. doing Debian stuff.
S: Cistron Internet Services
S: PO-Box 297
S: 2400 AG, Alphen aan den Rijn
S: The Netherlands

N: Scott Snyder
E: snyder@fnald0.fnal.gov
D: ATAPI cdrom driver
S: MS 352, Fermilab
S: Post Office Box 500
S: Batavia, Illinois 60510
S: USA

N: Leo Spiekman
E: leo@netlabs.net
W: <http://www.netlabs.net/hp/leo/>
D: Optics Storage 8000AT cdrom driver
S: Cliffwood, New Jersey 07721
S: USA

N: Manfred Spraul
E: manfred@colorfullife.com
W: <http://www.colorfullife.com/~manfred>
D: Lots of tiny hacks. Larger improvements to SysV IPC msg,
D: slab, pipe, select.
S: 71701 Schwieberdingen
S: Germany

N: Andrew Stanley-Jones
E: asj@lanmedia.com
D: LanMedia Corp. Device WAN card device driver
S: #102, 686 W. Maude Ave
S: Sunyvale, CA 94086
S: USA

N: Michael Still
E: mikal@stillhq.com
W: <http://www.stillhq.com>
D: Various janitorial patches
D: mandocs and mandocs_install build targets

S: (Email me and ask)

S: Australia

N: Henrik Storner

E: storner@image.dk

W: <http://www.image.dk/~storner/>

W: <http://www.sslug.dk/>

D: Configure script: Invented tristate for module-configuration

D: vfat/msdos integration, kernel docs, Linux promotion

D: Miscellaneous bug-fixes

S: Chr. Winthersvej 1 B, st.th.

S: DK-1860 Frederiksberg C

S: Denmark

N: Drew Sullivan

E: drew@ss.org

W: <http://www.ss.org/>

P: 1024/ACFFA969 5A 9C 42 AB E4 24 82 31 99 56 00 BF D3 2B 25 46

D: iBCS2 developer

S: 22 Irvington Cres.

S: Willowdale, Ontario

S: Canada M2N 2Z1

N: Adam Sulmicki

E: adam@cfar.umd.edu

W: <http://www.eax.com>

D: core networking fixes

D: patch-kernel enhancements

D: misc kernel fixes and updates

N: Adrian Sun

E: asun@cobaltnet.com

D: hfs support

D: alpha rtc port, random appletalk fixes

S: Department of Zoology, University of Washington

S: Seattle, WA 98195-1800

S: USA

N: Eugene Surovegin

E: ebs@ebshome.net

W: <http://kernel.ebshome.net/>

P: 1024D/AE5467F1 FF22 39F1 6728 89F6 6E6C 2365 7602 F33D AE54 67F1

D: Embedded PowerPC 4xx: EMAC, I2C, PIC and random hacks/fixes

S: Sunnyvale, California 94085

S: USA

N: Corey Thomas

E: corey@world.std.com

W: <http://world.std.com/~corey/index.html>

D: Raylink/WebGear wireless LAN device driver (ray_cs) author

S: 145 Howard St.

S: Northborough, MA 01532

S: USA

N: Tommy Thorn

E: Tommy.Thorn@irisa.fr

W: <http://www.irisa.fr/prive/thorn/index.html>

P: 512/B4AFC909 BC BF 6D B1 52 26 1E D6 E3 2F A3 24 2A 84 FE 21

D: Device driver hacker (aha1542 & plip)

S: IRISA

S: Universit=E9 de Rennes I

S: F-35042 Rennes Cedex

S: France

N: Urs Thuermann

E: urs.thuermann@volkswagen.de

W: <http://www.volkswagen.de>

D: Controller Area Network (network layer core)

S: Brieffach 1776

S: 38436 Wolfsburg

S: Germany

N: Jon Tombs

E: jon@gte.esi.us.es

W: <http://www.esi.us.es/~jon>

D: NFS mmap()

D: XF86_S3

D: Kernel modules

D: Parts of various other programs (xfig, open, ...)

S: C/ Federico Garcia Lorca 1 10-A

S: Sevilla 41005

S: Spain

N: Linus Torvalds

E: torvalds@linux-foundation.org

D: Original kernel hacker

S: Portland, Oregon 97005
S: USA

N: Marcelo Tosatti
E: marcelo@kvack.org
D: v2.4 kernel maintainer
S: Brazil

N: Stefan Traby
E: stefan@quant-x.com
D: Minor Alpha kernel hacks
S: Mitterlasznitzstr. 13
S: 8302 Nestelbach
S: Austria

N: Jeff Tranter
E: tranter@pobox.com
D: Enhancements to Joystick driver
D: Author of Sound HOWTO and CD-ROM HOWTO
D: Author of several small utilities
D: (bogomips, scope, eject, statserial)
S: 1 Laurie Court
S: Kanata, Ontario
S: Canada K2L 1S2

N: Andrew Tridgell
E: tridge@samba.org
W: <http://samba.org/tridge/>
D: dosemu, networking, samba
S: 3 Ballow Crescent
S: MacGregor A.C.T 2615
S: Australia

N: Josh Triplett
E: josh@freedesktop.org
P: 1024D/D0FE7AFB B24A 65C9 1D71 2AC2 DE87 CA26 189B 9946 D0FE 7AFB
D: rcutorture maintainer
D: lock annotations, finding and fixing lock bugs

N: Winfried Trömpner
E: winni@xpilot.org
W: <http://www.shop.de/~winni/>
D: German HOWTO, Crash-Kurs Linux (German, 100 comprehensive pages)

D: CD-Writing HOWTO, various mini-HOWTOs
D: One-week tutorials on Linux twice a year (free of charge)
D: Linux-Workshop K 7カ ln (aka LUG Cologne, Germany), Installfests
S: Tacitusstr. 6
S: D-50968 K 7カ ln

N: Tsu-Sheng Tsao
E: tsusheng@scf.usc.edu
D: IGMP(Internet Group Management Protocol) version 2
S: 2F 14 ALY 31 LN 166 SEC 1 SHIH-PEI RD
S: Taipei
S: Taiwan 112
S: Republic of China
S: 24335 Delta Drive
S: Diamond Bar, California 91765
S: USA

N: Theodore Ts'o
E: tytso@mit.edu
D: Random Linux hacker
D: Maintainer of tsx-11.mit.edu ftp archive
D: Maintainer of c.o.l.* Usenet<->mail gateway
D: Author of serial driver
D: Author of the new e2fsck
D: Author of job control and system call restart code
D: Author of ramdisk device driver
D: Author of loopback device driver
D: Author of /dev/random driver
S: MIT Room E40-343
S: 1 Amherst Street
S: Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
S: USA

N: Simmule Turner
E: sturner@tele-tv.com
D: Added swapping to filesystem
S: 4226 Landgreen Street
S: Rockville, Maryland 20853
S: USA

N: Stephen Tweedie
E: sct@redhat.com
P: 1024/E7A417AD E2 FE A4 20 34 EC ED FC 7D 7E 67 8D E0 31 D1 69

P: 1024D/43BE7544 D2A4 8556 08E6 90E7 076C BA3F 243F 20A4 43BE 7544

D: Second extended file system developer

D: General filesystem hacker

D: kswap vm management code

S: 44 Campbell Park Crescent

S: Edinburgh EH13 0HT

S: United Kingdom

N: Thomas Uhl

E: uhl@sun1.rz.fh-heilbronn.de

D: Application programmer

D: Linux promoter

D: Author of a German book on Linux

S: Obere Heerbergstrasse 17

S: 97078 Wuerzburg

S: Germany

N: Greg Ungerer

E: gerg@snapgear.com

D: uClinux kernel hacker

D: Port uClinux to the Motorola ColdFire CPU

D: Author of Stallion multiport serial drivers

S: SnapGear Inc.

S: 825 Stanley St

S: Woolloongabba. QLD. 4102

S: Australia

N: Jeffrey A. Uphoff

E: juphoff@transmeta.com

E: jeff.uphoff@linux.org

P: 1024/9ED505C5 D7 BB CA AA 10 45 40 1B 16 19 0A C0 38 A0 3E CB

D: Linux Security/Alert mailing lists' moderator/maintainer.

D: NSM (rpc.statd) developer.

D: PAM S/Key module developer.

D: 'dip' contributor.

D: AIPS port, astronomical community support.

S: Transmeta Corporation

S: 2540 Mission College Blvd.

S: Santa Clara, CA 95054

S: USA

N: Matthias Urlichs

E: smurf@smurf.noris.de

E: smurf@debian.org
E: matthias@urlichs.de
D: Consultant, developer, kernel hacker
D: In a previous life, worked on Streams/ISDN/BSD networking code for Linux
S: Schleiermacherstrasse 12
S: 90491 Nuernberg
S: Germany

N: Geert Uytterhoeven
E: geert@linux-m68k.org
W: <http://users.telenet.be/geertu/>
P: 1024/862678A6 C51D 361C 0BD1 4C90 B275 C553 6EEA 11BA 8626 78A6
D: m68k/Amiga and PPC/CHRP Longtrail coordinator
D: Frame buffer device and XF68_FBDev maintainer
D: m68k IDE maintainer
D: Amiga Zorro maintainer
D: Amiga Buddha and Catweasel chipset IDE
D: Atari Falcon chipset IDE
D: Amiga Gayle chipset IDE
D: mipsel NEC DDB Vrc-5074
S: Haterbeekstraat 55B
S: B-3200 Aarschot
S: Belgium

N: Chris Vance
E: cvance@tislabs.com
E: cvance@nai.com
D: portions of the Linux Security Module (LSM) framework and security modules

N: Petr Vandrovec
E: vandrove@vc.cvut.cz
D: Small contributions to ncpfs
D: Matrox framebuffer driver
S: Chudenicka 8
S: 10200 Prague 10, Hostivar
S: Czech Republic

N: Thibaut Varene
E: T-Bone@parisc-linux.org
W: <http://www.parisc-linux.org/~varenet/>
P: 1024D/B7D2F063 E67C 0D43 A75E 12A5 BB1C FA2F 1E32 C3DA B7D2 F063
D: PA-RISC port minion, PDC and GSCPS2 drivers, debuglocks and other bits
D: Some ARM at91rm9200 bits, S1D13XXX FB driver, random patches here and there

D: AD1889 sound driver

S: Paris, France

N: Heikki Vatiainen

E: hessu@cs.tut.fi

D: Co-author of Multi-Protocol Over ATM (MPOA), some LANE hacks

S: Tampere University of Technology / Telecom lab

S: Hermiankatu 12C

S: FIN-33720 Tampere

S: Finland

N: Andrew Veliath

E: andrewtv@usa.net

D: Turtle Beach MultiSound sound driver

S: USA

N: Dirk Verworner

D: Co-author of German book ``Linux-Kernel-Programmierung''

D: Co-founder of Berlin Linux User Group

N: Riku Voipio

E: riku.voipio@iki.fi

D: Author of PCA9532 LED and Fintek f75375s hwmon driver

D: Some random ARM board patches

S: Finland

N: Patrick Volkerding

E: volkerdi@ftp.cdrom.com

D: Produced the Slackware distribution, updated the SVGAlib

D: patches for ghostscript, worked on color 'ls', etc.

S: 301 15th Street S.

S: Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

S: USA

N: Jos Vos

E: jos@xos.nl

W: <http://www.xos.nl/>

D: Various IP firewall updates, ipfwadm

S: X/OS Experts in Open Systems BV

S: Kruislaan 419

S: 1098 VA Amsterdam

S: The Netherlands

N: Jeroen Vreeken
E: pe1rxq@amsat.org
W: <http://www.chello.nl/~j.vreeken/>
D: SE401 usb webcam driver
D: ZD1201 usb wireless lan driver
S: Maastrichterweg 63
S: 5554 GG Valkenswaard
S: The Netherlands

N: Mark Wallis
E: mwallis@serialmonkey.com
W: <http://mark.serialmonkey.com>
D: Ralink rt2x00 WLAN driver
S: Newcastle, Australia

N: Peter Shaobo Wang
E: pwang@mmdcorp.com
W: <http://www.mmdcorp.com/pw/linux>
D: Driver for Interphase ATM (i)Chip SAR adapter card family (x575, x525, x531).
S: 1513 Brewster Dr.
S: Carrollton, TX 75010
S: USA

N: Tim Waugh
E: tim@cyberelk.net
D: Co-architect of the parallel-port sharing system
S: 17 Curling Vale
S: GUILDFORD
S: Surrey
S: GU2 7PJ
S: United Kingdom

N: Juergen Weigert
E: jnweiger@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de
D: The Linux Support Team Erlangen

N: David Weinehall
E: tao@acc.umu.se
P: 1024D/DC47CA16 7ACE 0FB0 7A74 F994 9B36 E1D1 D14E 8526 DC47 CA16
W: <http://www.acc.umu.se/~tao/>
D: v2.0 kernel maintainer
D: Fixes for the NE/2-driver
D: Miscellaneous MCA-support

D: Cleanup of the Config-files

N: Matt Welsh

E: mdw@metalab.unc.edu

W: <http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/~mdw>

D: Original Linux Documentation Project coordinator

D: Author, "Running Linux" (O'Reilly)

D: Author, "Linux Installation and Getting Started" (LDP) and several HOWTOs

D: Linuxdoc-SGML formatting system (now SGML-Tools)

D: Device drivers for various high-speed network interfaces (Myrinet, ATM)

D: Keithley DAS1200 device driver

D: Original maintainer of sunsite WWW and FTP sites

D: Original moderator of c.o.l.announce and c.o.l.answers

S: Computer Science Division

S: UC Berkeley

S: Berkeley, CA 94720-1776

S: USA

N: Harald Welte

E: laforge@netfilter.org

P: 1024D/30F48BFF DBDE 6912 8831 9A53 879B 9190 5DA5 C655 30F4 8BFF

W: <http://gnumonks.org/users/laforge>

D: netfilter: new nat helper infrastructure

D: netfilter: ULOG, ECN, DSCP target

D: netfilter: TTL match

D: netfilter: IPv6 mangle table

D: netfilter: various other hacks

S: Berlin

S: Germany

N: Bill Wendling

E: wendling@ganymede.isdn.uiuc.edu

W: <http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/~wendling/>

D: Various random hacks. Mostly on poll/select logic.

S: 605 E. Springfield Ave.

S: Champaign, IL 61820

S: USA

N: Mike Westall

D: IBM Turboways 25 ATM Device Driver

E: westall@cs.clemson.edu

S: Department of Computer Science

S: Clemson University

S: Clemson SC 29634 USA

N: Greg Wettstein

E: greg@wind.rmcc.com

D: Filesystem valid flag for MINIX filesystem.

D: Minor kernel debugging.

D: Development and maintenance of sysklogd.

D: Monitoring of development kernels for long-term stability.

D: Early implementations of Linux in a commercial environment.

S: Dr. Greg Wettstein, Ph.D.

S: Oncology Research Division Computing Facility

S: Roger Maris Cancer Center

S: 820 4th St. N.

S: Fargo, North Dakota 58122

S: USA

N: Steven Whitehouse

E: steve@chygwyn.com

W: <http://www.chygwyn.com/~steve>

D: Linux DECnet project

D: Minor debugging of other networking protocols.

D: Misc bug fixes and GFS2 filesystem development

N: Hans-Joachim Widmaier

E: hjw@zvw.de

D: ADFS rewrite

S: Eichenweg 16

S: 73650 Winterbach

S: Germany

N: Urban Widmark

E: urban@svenskatest.se

D: via-rhine, misc net driver hacking

N: Marco van Wieringen

E: mvw@planets.elm.net

D: Author of process accounting and diskquota

S: Breeburgsingel 12

S: 2135 CN Hoofddorp

S: The Netherlands

N: Matthew Wilcox

E: matthew@wil.cx

W: ftp://ftp.uk.linux.org/pub/linux/people/willy/
D: Linux/PARISC hacker. Filesystem hacker. Random other hacking. Custom
D: PPC port hacking.

N: G unter Windau
E: gunter@mbfys.kun.nl
D: Some bug fixes in the polling printer driver (lp.c)
S: University of Nijmegen
S: Geert-Grooteplein Noord 21
S: 6525 EZ Nijmegen
S: The Netherlands

N: Ulrich Windl
E: Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de
P: 1024/E843660D CF D7 43 A1 5A 49 14 25 7C 04 A0 6E 4C 3A AC 6D
D: Supports NTP on Linux. Added PPS code. Fixed bugs in adjtimex().
S: Alte Regensburger Str. 11a
S: 93149 Nittenau
S: Germany

N: Gertjan van Wingerde
E: gwingerde@gmail.com
D: Ralink rt2x00 WLAN driver
D: Minix V2 file-system
D: Misc fixes
S: Geessinkweg 177
S: 7544 TX Enschede
S: The Netherlands

N: Lars Wirzenius
E: liw@iki.fi
D: Linux System Administrator's Guide, author, former maintainer
D: comp.os.linux.announce, former moderator
D: Linux Documentation Project, co-founder
D: Original sprintf in kernel
D: Original kernel README (for version 0.97)
D: Linux News (electronic magazine, now dead), founder and former editor
D: Meta-FAQ, originator, former maintainer
D: INFO-SHEET, former maintainer
D: Author of the longest-living linux bug

N: Jonathan Woithe
E: jwoithe@physics.adelaide.edu.au

W: <http://www.physics.adelaide.edu.au/~jwoithe>
D: ALS-007 sound card extensions to Sound Blaster driver
S: 20 Jordan St
S: Valley View, SA 5093
S: Australia

N: Clifford Wolf
E: god@clifford.at
W: <http://www.clifford.at/>
D: Menuconfig/lxdialog improvement
S: Foehrengasse 16
S: A-2333 Leopoldsdorf b. Wien
S: Austria

N: Roger E. Wolff
E: R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl
D: Written kmalloc/kfree
D: Written Specialix IO8+ driver
D: Written Specialix SX driver
S: van Bronckhorststraat 12
S: 2612 XV Delft
S: The Netherlands

N: Thomas Woller
D: CS461x Cirrus Logic sound driver

N: David Woodhouse
E: dwmw2@infradead.org
D: JFFS2 file system, Memory Technology Device subsystem,
D: various other stuff that annoyed me by not working.
S: c/o Intel Corporation
S: Pipers Way
S: Swindon. SN3 1RJ
S: England

N: Chris Wright
E: chrisw@sous-sol.org
D: hacking on LSM framework and security modules.
S: Portland, OR
S: USA

N: Michal Wronski
E: michal.wronski@gmail.com

D: POSIX message queues fs (with K. Benedyczak)

S: Krakow

S: Poland

N: Frank Xia

E: qx@math.columbia.edu

D: Xiafs filesystem [defunct]

S: 542 West 112th Street, 5N

S: New York, New York 10025

S: USA

N: Li Yang

E: leoli@freescale.com

D: Freescale Highspeed USB device driver

D: Freescale QE SoC support and Ethernet driver

S: B-1206 Jingmao Guojigongyu

S: 16 Baliqiao Nanjie, Beijing 101100

S: People's Republic of China

N: Victor Yodaiken

E: yodaiken@fsmllabs.com

D: RTLinux (RealTime Linux)

S: POB 1822

S: Socorro NM, 87801

S: USA

N: Hiroshi YOKOTA

E: yokota@netlab.is.tsukuba.ac.jp

D: Workbit NinjaSCSI-3/32Bi PCMCIA driver

D: Workbit NinjaSCSI-32Bi/UDE driver

S: Japan

N: Hideaki YOSHIFUJI

E: hideaki@yoshifuji.org

E: yoshifuji@linux-ipv6.org

W: <http://www.yoshifuji.org/~hideaki/>

P: 1024D/E0620EEA 9022 65EB 1ECF 3AD1 0BDF 80D8 4807 F894 E062 0EEA

D: IPv6 and other networking related stuff

D: USAGI/WIDE Project, Keio University

S: Jeunet Palace Kawasaki #1-201, 10-2, Furukawa-cho, Saiwai-ku

S: Kawasaki, Kanagawa 212-0025

S: Japan

N: Eric Youngdale
E: eric@andante.org
W: <http://www.andante.org>
D: General kernel hacker
D: SCSI iso9660 and ELF
S: 6389 Hawk View Lane
S: Alexandria, Virginia 22312
S: USA

N: Niibe Yutaka
E: gniibe@mri.co.jp
D: PLIP driver
D: Asynchronous socket I/O in the NET code
S: Mitsubishi Research Institute, Inc.
S: ARCO Tower 1-8-1 Shimomeguro Meguro-ku
S: Tokyo 153
S: Japan

N: James R. Van Zandt
E: jrv@vanzandt.mv.com
P: 1024/E298966D F0 37 4F FD E5 7E C5 E6 F1 A0 1E 22 6F 46 DA 0C
D: Author and maintainer of the Double Talk speech synthesizer driver
S: 27 Spencer Drive
S: Nashua, New Hampshire 03062
S: USA

N: Orest Zborowski
E: orestz@eskimo.com
D: XFree86 and kernel development
S: 1507 145th Place SE #B5
S: Bellevue, Washington 98007
S: USA

N: Richard Zidlicky
E: rz@linux-m68k.org, rdzidlic@geocities.com
W: <http://www.geocities.com/rdzidlic>
D: Q40 port - see [arch/m68k/q40/README](#)
D: various m68k hacks
S: Germany

N: Werner Zimmermann
E: Werner.Zimmermann@fht-esslingen.de
D: CDRom driver "aztcd" (Aztech/Okano/Orchid/Wearnes)

S: Flandernstrasse 101

S: D-73732 Esslingen

S: Germany

N: Leonard N. Zubkoff

W: <http://www.dandelion.com/Linux/>

D: BusLogic SCSI driver

D: Mylex DAC960 PCI RAID driver

D: Miscellaneous kernel fixes

N: Alessandro Zummo

E: a.zummo@towertech.it

D: CMI8330 support is sb_card.c

D: ISAPnP fixes in sb_card.c

D: ZyXEL omni.net lcd plus driver

D: RTC subsystem

S: Italy

N: Marc Zyngier

E: maz@wild-wind.fr.eu.org

W: <http://www.misterjones.org>

D: MD driver

D: EISA/sysfs subsystem

S: France

Don't add your name here, unless you really are after Marc
alphabetically. Leonard used to be very proud of being the
last entry, and he'll get positively pissed if he can't even
be second-to-last. (and this file really is supposed to be
in alphabetic order)

List of maintainers and how to submit kernel changes

Please try to follow the guidelines below. This will make things easier on the maintainers. Not all of these guidelines matter for every trivial patch so apply some common sense.

1. Always `_test_` your changes, however small, on at least 4 or 5 people, preferably many more.
2. Try to release a few ALPHA test versions to the net. Announce them onto the kernel channel and await results. This is especially important for device drivers, because often that's the only way you will find things like the fact version 3 firmware needs a magic fix you didn't know about, or some clown changed the chips on a board and not its name. (Don't laugh! Look at the SMC etherpower for that.)
3. Make sure your changes compile correctly in multiple configurations. In particular check that changes work both as a module and built into the kernel.
4. When you are happy with a change make it generally available for testing and await feedback.
5. Make a patch available to the relevant maintainer in the list. Use `'diff -u'` to make the patch easy to merge. Be prepared to get your changes sent back with seemingly silly requests about formatting and variable names. These aren't as silly as they seem. One job the maintainers (and especially Linus) do is to keep things looking the same. Sometimes this means that the clever hack in your driver to get around a problem actually needs to become a generalized kernel feature ready for next time.

PLEASE check your patch with the automated style checker (`scripts/checkpatch.pl`) to catch trivial style violations. See `Documentation/CodingStyle` for guidance here.

PLEASE CC: the maintainers and mailing lists that are generated by `scripts/get_maintainer.pl`. The results returned by the script will be best if you have git installed and are making your changes in a branch derived from Linus' latest git tree. See `Documentation/SubmittingPatches` for details.

PLEASE try to include any credit lines you want added with the patch. It avoids people being missed off by mistake and makes it easier to know who wants adding and who doesn't.

PLEASE document known bugs. If it doesn't work for everything or does something very odd once a month document it.

PLEASE remember that submissions must be made under the terms of the OSDL certificate of contribution and should include a Signed-off-by: line. The current version of this "Developer's Certificate of Origin" (DCO) is listed in the file Documentation/SubmittingPatches.

6. Make sure you have the right to send any changes you make. If you do changes at work you may find your employer owns the patch not you.
7. When sending security related changes or reports to a maintainer please Cc: security@kernel.org, especially if the maintainer does not respond.
8. Happy hacking.

Descriptions of section entries:

P: Person (obsolete)

M: Mail patches to: FullName <address@domain>

L: Mailing list that is relevant to this area

W: Web-page with status/info

T: SCM tree type and location. Type is one of: git, hg, quilt, stgit.

S: Status, one of the following:

Supported: Someone is actually paid to look after this.

Maintained: Someone actually looks after it.

Odd Fixes: It has a maintainer but they don't have time to do much other than throw the odd patch in. See below..

Orphan: No current maintainer [but maybe you could take the role as you write your new code].

Obsolete: Old code. Something tagged obsolete generally means it has been replaced by a better system and you should be using that.

F: Files and directories with wildcard patterns.

A trailing slash includes all files and subdirectory files.

F: drivers/net/ all files in and below drivers/net
F: drivers/net/* all files in drivers/net, but not below
F: */net/* all files in "any top level directory"/net
One pattern per line. Multiple F: lines acceptable.

X: Files and directories that are NOT maintained, same rules as F:
Files exclusions are tested before file matches.

Can be useful for excluding a specific subdirectory, for instance:

F: net/

X: net/ipv6/

matches all files in and below net excluding net/ipv6/

K: Keyword perl extended regex pattern to match content in a
patch or file. For instance:

K: of_get_profile

matches patches or files that contain "of_get_profile"

K: %b(printk|pr_(info|err))%b

matches patches or files that contain one or more of the words
printk, pr_info or pr_err

One regex pattern per line. Multiple K: lines acceptable.

Note: For the hard of thinking, this list is meant to remain in alphabetical
order. If you could add yourselves to it in alphabetical order that would be
so much easier [Ed]

Maintainers List (try to look for most precise areas first)

3C505 NETWORK DRIVER

M: Philip Blundell <philb@gnu.org>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/3c505*

3C59X NETWORK DRIVER

M: Steffen Klassert <klassert@mathematik.tu-chemnitz.de>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/networking/vortex.txt

F: drivers/net/3c59x.c

3CR990 NETWORK DRIVER

M: David Dillow <dave@thedillows.org>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/typhoon*

3W-9XXX SATA-RAID CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Adam Radford <linuxraid@amcc.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.amcc.com
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/3w-9xxx*

3W-XXXX ATA-RAID CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Adam Radford <linuxraid@amcc.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.amcc.com
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/3w-xxxx*

53C700 AND 53C700-66 SCSI DRIVER

M: "James E. J. Bottomley" <James.Bottomley@HansenPartnership.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/53c700*

6PACK NETWORK DRIVER FOR AX.25

M: Andreas Koensgen <ajk@comnets.uni-bremen.de>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/hamradio/6pack.c

8169 10/100/1000 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Francois Romieu <romieu@fr.zoreil.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/r8169.c

8250/16?50 (AND CLONE UARTS) SERIAL DRIVER

L: linux-serial@vger.kernel.org
W: http://serial.sourceforge.net
S: Orphan
F: drivers/serial/8250*
F: include/linux/serial_8250.h

8390 NETWORK DRIVERS [WD80x3/SMC-ELITE, SMC-ULTRA, NE2000, 3C503, etc.]

M: Paul Gortmaker <p_gortmaker@yahoo.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/*8390*
F: drivers/net/ax88796.c

9P FILE SYSTEM

M: Eric Van Hensbergen <ericvh@gmail.com>
M: Ron Minnich <rminnich@sandia.gov>
M: Latchesar Ionkov <lucho@ionkov.net>
L: v9fs-developer@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://swik.net/v9fs>
T: `git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ericvh/v9fs.git`
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/9p.txt
F: fs/9p/

A2232 SERIAL BOARD DRIVER

M: Enver Haase <A2232@gmx.net>
L: linux-m68k@lists.linux-m68k.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/ser_a2232*

AACRAID SCSI RAID DRIVER

M: Adaptec OEM Raid Solutions <aacraid@adaptec.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.adaptec.com/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/scsi/aacraid.txt
F: drivers/scsi/aacraid/

ABIT UGURU 1, 2 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Hans de Goede <j.w.r.degoede@hhs.nl>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/abituguru.c

ABIT UGURU 3 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Alistair John Strachan <alistair@devzero.co.uk>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/abituguru3.c

ACENIC DRIVER

M: Jes Sorensen <jes@trained-monkey.org>
L: linux-acenic@sunsite.dk
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/acenic*

ACER ASPIRE ONE TEMPERATURE AND FAN DRIVER

M: Peter Feuerer <peter@piie.net>
W: <http://piie.net/?section=acerhdf>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/acerhdf.c

ACER WMI LAPTOP EXTRAS

M: Carlos Corbacho <carlos@strangeworlds.co.uk>
L: aceracpi@googlegroups.com (subscribers-only)
W: <http://code.google.com/p/aceracpi>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/acer-wmi.c

ACPI

M: Len Brown <lenb@kernel.org>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lenb/linux-acpi-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/
F: drivers/pnp/pnpacpi/
F: include/linux/acpi.h
F: include/acpi/

ACPI BATTERY DRIVERS

M: Alexey Starikovskiy <astarikovskiy@suse.de>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/battery.c
F: drivers/acpi/*sbs*

ACPI EC DRIVER

M: Alexey Starikovskiy <astarikovskiy@suse.de>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>

S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/ec.c

ACPI FAN DRIVER

M: Zhang Rui <rui.zhang@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/fan.c

ACPI PROCESSOR AGGREGATOR DRIVER

M: Shaohua Li <shaohua.li@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/acpi_pad.c

ACPI THERMAL DRIVER

M: Zhang Rui <rui.zhang@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/*thermal*

ACPI VIDEO DRIVER

M: Zhang Rui <rui.zhang@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/video.c

ACPI WMI DRIVER

M: Carlos Corbacho <carlos@strangeworlds.co.uk>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/wmi.c

AD1889 ALSA SOUND DRIVER

M: Kyle McMartin <kyle@mcmartin.ca>
M: Thibaut Varene <T-Bone@parisc-linux.org>
W: <http://wiki.parisc-linux.org/AD1889>
L: linux-parisc@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained
F: sound/pci/ad1889.*

ADM1025 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/adm1025
F: drivers/hwmon/adm1025.c

ADM1029 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Corentin Labbe <corentin.labbe@geomatys.fr>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/adm1029.c

ADM8211 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mwu/mac80211-drivers.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/adm8211.*

ADT746X FAN DRIVER

M: Colin Leroy <colin@colino.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/macintosh/therm_adt746x.c

ADT7475 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/adt7475
F: drivers/hwmon/adt7475.c

ADVANSYS SCSI DRIVER

M: Matthew Wilcox <matthew@wil.cx>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/advansys.txt
F: drivers/scsi/advansys.c

AEDSP16 DRIVER

M: Riccardo Facchetti <fizban@tin.it>
S: Maintained
F: sound/oss/aedsp16.c

AFFS FILE SYSTEM

M: Roman Zippel <zippel@linux-m68k.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/affs.txt
F: fs/affs/

AFS FILESYSTEM & AF_RXRPC SOCKET DOMAIN

M: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
L: linux-afs@lists.infradead.org
S: Supported
F: fs/afs/
F: include/net/af_rxrpc.h
F: net/rxrpc/af_rxrpc.c

AGPGART DRIVER

M: David Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/airlied/drm-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/agp/
F: include/linux/agp*

AHA152X SCSI DRIVER

M: "Juergen E. Fischer" <fischer@norbit.de>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/aha152x*
F: drivers/scsi/pcmcia/aha152x*

AIC7XXX / AIC79XX SCSI DRIVER

M: Hannes Reinecke <hare@suse.de>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/aic7xxx/
F: drivers/scsi/aic7xxx_old/

AIO

M: Benjamin LaHaise <bcr1@kvack.org>

L: linux-aio@kvack.org
S: Supported
F: fs/aio.c
F: include/linux/*aio*.h

ALCATEL SPEEDTOUCH USB DRIVER

M: Duncan Sands <duncan.sands@free.fr>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-usb.org/SpeedTouch/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/atm/speedtch.c
F: drivers/usb/atm/usbatm.c

ALCHEMY AU1XX0 MMC DRIVER

M: Manuel Lauss <manuel.lauss@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/au1xmmc.c

ALI1563 I2C DRIVER

M: Rudolf Marek <r.marek@assembler.cz>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/i2c/busses/i2c-ali1563
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-ali1563.c

ALPHA PORT

M: Richard Henderson <rth@twiddle.net>
M: Ivan Kokshaysky <ink@jurassic.park.msu.ru>
M: Matt Turner <mattst88@gmail.com>
L: linux-alpha@vger.kernel.org
F: arch/alpha/

AMD GEODE CS5536 USB DEVICE CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Thomas Dahlmann <dahlmann.thomas@arcor.de>
L: linux-geode@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Supported
F: drivers/usb/gadget/amd5536udc.*

AMD GEODE PROCESSOR/CHIPSET SUPPORT

P: Jordan Crouse
L: linux-geode@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W:
http://www.amd.com/us-en/ConnectivitySolutions/TechnicalResources/0,,50_

2334_2452_11363, 00. html

S: Supported
F: arch/x86/kernel/geode_32.c
F: drivers/char/hw_random/geode-rng.c
F: drivers/crypto/geode*
F: drivers/video/geode/
F: arch/x86/include/asm/geode.h

AMD IOMMU (AMD-VI)

M: Joerg Roedel <joerg.roedel@amd.com>
L: iommu@lists.linux-foundation.org
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/joro/linux-2.6-iommu.git
S: Supported
F: arch/x86/kernel/amd_iommu*.c
F: arch/x86/include/asm/amd_iommu*.h

AMD MICROCODE UPDATE SUPPORT

M: Andreas Herrmann <andreas.herrmann3@amd.com>
L: amd64-microcode@amd64.org
S: Supported
F: arch/x86/kernel/microcode_amd.c

AMS (Apple Motion Sensor) DRIVER

M: Stelian Pop <stelian@popies.net>
M: Michael Hanselmann <linux-kernel@hansmi.ch>
S: Supported
F: drivers/hwmon/ams/

AMS01100 RNIC DRIVER

M: Tom Tucker <tom@opengridcomputing.com>
M: Steve Wise <swise@opengridcomputing.com>
L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/infiniband/hw/amso1100/

AOA (Apple Onboard Audio) ALSA DRIVER

M: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: sound/aoa/

APM DRIVER

M: Stephen Rothwell <sfr@canb.auug.org.au>
L: linux-laptop@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.canb.auug.org.au/~sfr/>
S: Supported
F: arch/x86/kernel/apm_32.c
F: include/linux/apm_bios.h

APPLE BCM5974 MULTITOUCH DRIVER

M: Henrik Rydberg <rydberg@euromail.se>
L: linux-input@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/input/mouse/bcm5974.c

APPLE SMC DRIVER

M: Nicolas Boichat <nicolas@boichat.ch>
L: mactel-linux-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/applesmc.c

APPLETALK NETWORK LAYER

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/appletalk/
F: net/appletalk/

ARC FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Jaya Kumar <jayalk@intworks.biz>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/arcfb.c
F: drivers/video/fb_defio.c

ARM MFM AND FLOPPY DRIVERS

M: Ian Molton <spyro@f2s.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/lib/floppydma.S
F: arch/arm/include/asm/floppy.h

ARM PORT

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>
S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/

ARM PRIMECELL AACI PL041 DRIVER

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

S: Maintained

F: sound/arm/aaci.*

ARM PRIMECELL CLCD PL110 DRIVER

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/amba-clcd.*

ARM PRIMECELL KMI PL050 DRIVER

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/input/serio/ambakmi.*

F: include/linux/amba/kmi.h

ARM PRIMECELL MMCI PL180/1 DRIVER

S: Orphan

F: drivers/mmc/host/mmci.*

ARM PRIMECELL BUS SUPPORT

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/amba/

F: include/linux/amba/bus.h

ARM/ADI ROADRUNNER MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/mach-ixp23xx/

F: arch/arm/mach-ixp23xx/include/mach/

ARM/ADS SPHERE MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/AFEB9260 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Sergey Lapin <slapin@ossfans.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/AJECO 1ARM MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/ATMEL AT91RM9200 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Andrew Victor <linux@maxim.org.za>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: http://maxim.org.za/at91_26.html

S: Maintained

ARM/BCMRING ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Leo Chen <leochen@broadcom.com>

M: Scott Branden <sbranden@broadcom.com>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/mach-bcmring

ARM/BCMRING MTD NAND DRIVER

M: Leo Chen <leochen@broadcom.com>

M: Scott Branden <sbranden@broadcom.com>

L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/mtd/nand/bcm_umi_nand.c

F: drivers/mtd/nand/bcm_umi_bch.c

F: drivers/mtd/nand/bcm_umi_hamming.c

F: drivers/mtd/nand/nand_bcm_umi.h

ARM/CIRRUS LOGIC EP93XX ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Hartley Sweeten <hsweeten@visionengravers.com>

M: Ryan Mallon <ryan@bluewatersys.com>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/mach-ep93xx/

F: arch/arm/mach-ep93xx/include/mach/

ARM/CIRRUS LOGIC EDB9315A MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/CLKDEV SUPPORT

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
F: arch/arm/common/clkdev.c
F: arch/arm/include/asm/clkdev.h

ARM/COMPULAB CM-X270/EM-X270 and CM-X300 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Mike Rapoport <mike@compulab.co.il>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/CONTEC MICRO9 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Hubert Feurstein <hubert.feurstein@contec.at>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-ep93xx/micro9.c

ARM/CORGI MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Richard Purdie <rpurdie@rpsys.net>
S: Maintained

ARM/CORTINA SYSTEMS GEMINI ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Paulius Zaleckas <paulius.zaleckas@gmail.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
T: git git://gitorious.org/linux-gemini/mainline.git
S: Odd Fixes
F: arch/arm/mach-gemini/

ARM/EBSA110 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-ebsa110/
F: drivers/net/arm/am79c961a.*

ARM/EZX SMARTPHONES (A780, A910, A1200, E680, ROKR E2 and ROKR E6)

M: Daniel Ribeiro <drwyrn@gmail.com>
M: Stefan Schmidt <stefan@openezx.org>
M: Harald Welte <laforge@openezx.org>
L: openezx-devel@lists.openezx.org (subscribers-only)
W: <http://www.openezx.org/>
S: Maintained
T: topgit git://git.openezx.org/openezx.git

F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/ezx.c

ARM/FARADAY FA526 PORT

M: Paulius Zaleckas <Paulius.Zaleckas@gmail.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Odd Fixes
F: arch/arm/mm/*-fa*

ARM/FOOTBRIDGE ARCHITECTURE

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/include/asm/hardware/dec21285.h
F: arch/arm/mach-footbridge/

ARM/FREESCALE IMX / MXC ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Sascha Hauer <kernel@pengutronix.de>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
T: <git://git.pengutronix.de/git/imx/linux-2.6.git>
F: arch/arm/mach-mx*/
F: arch/arm/plat-mxc/

ARM/GLOMATION GESBC9312SX MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/GUMSTIX MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Steve Sakoman <sakoman@gmail.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/H4700 (HP IPAQ HX4700) MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Philipp Zabel <philipp.zabel@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/hx4700.c
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/hx4700.h

ARM/HP JORNADA 7XX MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Kristoffer Ericson <kristoffer.ericson@gmail.com>
W: www.jlime.com

S: Maintained
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kristoffer/linux-hpc.git
F: arch/arm/mach-sa1100/jornada720.c
F: arch/arm/mach-sa1100/include/mach/jornada720.h

ARM/INTEL IOP32X ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IOP33X ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IOP13XX ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IQ81342EX MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IXP2000 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IXDP2850 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IXP23XX ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/INTEL IXP4XX ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Imre Kaloz <kaloz@openwrt.org>
M: Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-ixp4xx/

ARM/INTEL RESEARCH IMOTE 2 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Jonathan Cameron <jic23@cam.ac.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/imote2.c

ARM/INTEL RESEARCH STARGATE 2 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Jonathan Cameron <jic23@cam.ac.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/stargate2.c
F: drivers/pcmcia/pxa2xx_stargate2.c

ARM/INTEL XSC3 (MANZANO) ARM CORE

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/IP FABRICS DOUBLE ESPRESSO MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/LOGICPD PXA270 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/MAGICIAN MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Philipp Zabel <philipp.zabel@gmail.com>
S: Maintained

ARM/Marvell Loki/Kirkwood/MV78xx0/Orion SOC support

M: Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@marvell.com>

M: Nicolas Pitre <nico@marvell.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
T: git git://git.marvell.com/orion
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-loki/
F: arch/arm/mach-kirkwood/
F: arch/arm/mach-mv78xx0/
F: arch/arm/mach-orion5x/
F: arch/arm/plat-orion/

ARM/MIOA701 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Robert Jarzmik <robert.jarzmik@free.fr>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/mioa701.c
S: Maintained

ARM/NEC MOBILEPRO 900/c MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Michael Petchkovsky <mkpetch@internode.on.net>
S: Maintained

ARM/NOMADIK ARCHITECTURE

M: Alessandro Rubini <rubini@unipv.it>
M: STEricsson <STEricsson_nomadik_linux@list.st.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-nomadik/
F: arch/arm/plat-nomadik/

ARM/OPENMOKO NEO FREERUNNER (GTA02) MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Nelson Castillo <arhuaco@freaks-unidos.net>
L: openmoko-kernel@lists.openmoko.org (subscribers-only)
W: http://wiki.openmoko.org/wiki/Neo_FreeRunner
S: Supported

ARM/QUALCOMM MSM MACHINE SUPPORT

M: David Brown <davidb@codeaurora.org>
M: Daniel Walker <dwalker@codeaurora.org>
M: Bryan Huntsman <bryanh@codeaurora.org>
F: arch/arm/mach-msm/
F: drivers/video/msm/
F: drivers/mmc/host/msm_sdcc.c
F: drivers/mmc/host/msm_sdcc.h
F: drivers/serial/msm_serial.h

F: drivers/serial/msm_serial.c
T: git git://codeaurora.org/quic/kernel/dwalker/linux-msm.git
S: Maintained

ARM/TOSA MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov <dbaryshkov@gmail.com>
M: Dirk Opfer <dirk@opfer-online.de>
S: Maintained

ARM/PALMTX, PALMT5, PALMLD, PALMTE2, PALMTC SUPPORT

M: Marek Vasut <marek.vasut@gmail.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org
W: http://hackndev.com
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmtx.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmtx.c
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmt5.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmt5.c
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palml.d.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palml.d.c
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmte2.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmte2.c
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmtc.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmtc.c

ARM/PALM TREO SUPPORT

M: Tomas Cech <sleep_walker@suse.cz>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org
W: http://hackndev.com
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmtreeo.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmtreeo.c

ARM/PALMZ72 SUPPORT

M: Sergey Lapin <slapin@ossfans.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org
W: http://hackndev.com
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/include/mach/palmz72.h
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/palmz72.c

ARM/PLEB SUPPORT

M: Peter Chubb <pleb@gelato.unsw.edu.au>

W: <http://www.disy.cse.unsw.edu.au/Hardware/PLEB>
S: Maintained

ARM/PT DIGITAL BOARD PORT

M: Stefan Eletzhofer <stefan.eletzhofer@eletztrick.de>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>
S: Maintained

ARM/RADISYS ENP2611 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained

ARM/RISCPC ARCHITECTURE

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/common/time-acorn.c](#)
F: [arch/arm/include/asm/hardware/entry-macro-iomd.S](#)
F: [arch/arm/include/asm/hardware/ioc.h](#)
F: [arch/arm/include/asm/hardware/iomd.h](#)
F: [arch/arm/include/asm/hardware/memc.h](#)
F: [arch/arm/mach-rpc/](#)
F: [drivers/net/arm/ether*](#)
F: [drivers/scsi/arm/](#)

ARM/SHARK MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Alexander Schulz <alex@shark-linux.de>
W: <http://www.shark-linux.de/shark.html>
S: Maintained

ARM/SAMSUNG ARM ARCHITECTURES

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/plat-s3c/](#)
F: [arch/arm/plat-s3c24xx/](#)

ARM/S3C2410 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c2410/](#)

ARM/S3C2440 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c2440/](#)

ARM/S3C2442 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c2442/](#)

ARM/S3C2443 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c2443/](#)

ARM/S3C6400 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c6400/](#)

ARM/S3C6410 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.fluff.org/ben/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: [arch/arm/mach-s3c6410/](#)

ARM/TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS TS7250 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/THECUS N2100 MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

ARM/NUVOTON W90X900 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Wan ZongShun <mcuos.com@gmail.com>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: <http://www.mcuos.com>

S: Maintained

ARM/U8500 ARM ARCHITECTURE

M: Srinidhi Kasagar <srinidhi.kasagar@stericsson.com>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/mach-ux500/

ARM/VFP SUPPORT

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: <http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/>

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/vfp/

ASUS ACPI EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>

M: Karol Kozimor <sziwan@users.sourceforge.net>

L: acpi4asus-user@lists.sourceforge.net

W: <http://acpi4asus.sf.net>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/platform/x86/asus_acpi.c

ASUS ASB100 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: "Mark M. Hoffman" <mhoffman@lightlink.com>

L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/hwmon/asb100.c

ASUS LAPTOP EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>

L: acpi4asus-user@lists.sourceforge.net

W: <http://acpi4asus.sf.net>
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/platform/x86/asus-laptop.c](#)

ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFERS/TRANSFORMS (IOAT) API

M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/xscaleiop>
S: Supported
F: [Documentation/crypto/async-tx-api.txt](#)
F: [crypto/async_tx/](#)
F: [drivers/dma/](#)
F: [include/linux/dmaengine.h](#)
F: [include/linux/async_tx.h](#)

AT24 EEPROM DRIVER

M: Wolfram Sang <w.sang@pengutronix.de>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/misc/eeprom/at24.c](#)
F: [include/linux/i2c/at24.h](#)

ATA OVER ETHERNET (AOE) DRIVER

M: "Ed L. Cashin" <ecashin@coraid.com>
W: <http://www.coraid.com/support/linux>
S: Supported
F: [Documentation/aoe/](#)
F: [drivers/block/aoe/](#)

ATHEROS ATH5K WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Jiri Slaby <jirislaby@gmail.com>
M: Nick Kossifidis <mickflemm@gmail.com>
M: "Luis R. Rodriguez" <lrodriguez@atheros.com>
M: Bob Copeland <me@bobcopeland.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
L: ath5k-devel@lists.ath5k.org
W: <http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/ath5k>
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/net/wireless/ath/ath5k/](#)

ATHEROS ATH9K WIRELESS DRIVER

M: "Luis R. Rodriguez" <lrodriguez@atheros.com>
M: Jouni Malinen <jmalinen@atheros.com>
M: Sujith Manoharan <Sujith.Manoharan@atheros.com>

M: Vasanthakumar Thiagarajan <vasanth@atheros.com>
M: Senthil Balasubramanian <senthilkumar@atheros.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
L: ath9k-devel@lists.ath9k.org
W: <http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/ath9k>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/wireless/ath/ath9k/

ATHEROS AR9170 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Christian Lamparter <chunkeey@web.de>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/ar9170>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/ath/ar9170/

ATK0110 HWMON DRIVER

M: Luca Tettamanti <kronos.it@gmail.com>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/asus_atk0110.c

ATI_REMOTE2 DRIVER

M: Ville Syrjala <syrjala@sci.fi>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/input/misc/ati_remote2.c

ATLX ETHERNET DRIVERS

M: Jay Cliburn <jcliburn@gmail.com>
M: Chris Snook <chris.snook@gmail.com>
M: Jie Yang <jie.yang@atheros.com>
L: atl1-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/atl1>
W: <http://atl1.sourceforge.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/atlx/

ATM

M: Chas Williams <chas@cmf.nrl.navy.mil>
L: linux-atm-general@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linux-atm.sourceforge.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/atm/

F: include/linux/atm*

ATMEL AT91 MCI DRIVER

M: Nicolas Ferre <nicolas.ferre@atmel.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.atmel.com/products/AT91/>
W: <http://www.at91.com/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/at91_mci.c

ATMEL AT91 / AT32 MCI DRIVER

M: Nicolas Ferre <nicolas.ferre@atmel.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/atmel-mci.c
F: drivers/mmc/host/atmel-mci-regs.h

ATMEL AT91 / AT32 SERIAL DRIVER

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/serial/atmel_serial.c

ATMEL LCDFB DRIVER

M: Nicolas Ferre <nicolas.ferre@atmel.com>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/atmel_lcdfb.c
F: include/video/atmel_ldc.h

ATMEL MACB ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/macb.*

ATMEL SPI DRIVER

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/spi/atmel_spi.*

ATMEL USBA UDC DRIVER

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>
L: kernel@avr32linux.org
W: <http://avr32linux.org/twiki/bin/view/Main/AtmelUsbDeviceDriver>
S: Supported

F: drivers/usb/gadget/atmel_usba_udc.*

ATMEL WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Simon Kelley <simon@thekelleys.org.uk>

L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://www.thekelleys.org.uk/atmel>

W: <http://atmelwlandriver.sourceforge.net/>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/wireless/atmel*

AUDIT SUBSYSTEM

M: Al Viro <viro@zeniv.linux.org.uk>

M: Eric Paris <eparis@redhat.com>

L: linux-audit@redhat.com (subscribers-only)

W: <http://people.redhat.com/sgrubb/audit/>

T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/viro/audit-current.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/viro/audit-current.git)

S: Maintained

F: include/linux/audit.h

F: kernel/audit*

AUXILIARY DISPLAY DRIVERS

M: Miguel Ojeda Sandonis <miguel.ojeda.sandonis@gmail.com>

W: <http://miguelojeda.es/auxdisplay.htm>

W: <http://jair.lab.fi.uva.es/~migojed/auxdisplay.htm>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/auxdisplay/

F: include/linux/cfbag12864b.h

AVR32 ARCHITECTURE

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>

W: <http://www.atmel.com/products/AVR32/>

W: <http://avr32linux.org/>

W: <http://avrfreaks.net/>

S: Supported

F: arch/avr32/

AVR32/AT32AP MACHINE SUPPORT

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>

S: Supported

F: arch/avr32/mach-at32ap/

AX.25 NETWORK LAYER

M: Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org>

L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-ax25.org/>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/ax25.h
F: include/net/ax25.h
F: net/ax25/

B43 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Stefano Brivio <stefano.brivio@polimi.it>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/en/users/Drivers/b43>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/b43/

B43LEGACY WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Larry Finger <Larry.Finger@lwfinger.net>
M: Stefano Brivio <stefano.brivio@polimi.it>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/en/users/Drivers/b43>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/b43legacy/

BACKLIGHT CLASS/SUBSYSTEM

M: Richard Purdie <rpurdie@rpsys.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/backlight/
F: include/linux/backlight.h

BAYCOM/HDLCDRV DRIVERS FOR AX. 25

M: Thomas Sailer <t.sailer@alumni.ethz.ch>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.baycom.org/~tom/ham/ham.html>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/hamradio/baycom*

BEFS FILE SYSTEM

M: "Sergey S. Kostyliov" <rathamahata@php4.ru>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/befs.txt
F: fs/befs/

BFS FILE SYSTEM

M: "Tigran A. Aivazian" <tigran@aivazian.fsnet.co.uk>

S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/bfs.txt
F: fs/bfs/
F: include/linux/bfs_fs.h

BLACKFIN ARCHITECTURE

M: Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org
W: http://blackfin.uclinux.org
S: Supported
F: arch/blackfin/

BLACKFIN EMAC DRIVER

M: Michael Hennerich <michael.hennerich@analog.com>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org
W: http://blackfin.uclinux.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/bfin_mac.*

BLACKFIN RTC DRIVER

M: Mike Frysinger <vapier.adi@gmail.com>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org
W: http://blackfin.uclinux.org
S: Supported
F: drivers rtc/rtc-bfin.c

BLACKFIN SERIAL DRIVER

M: Sonic Zhang <sonic.zhang@analog.com>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org
W: http://blackfin.uclinux.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/serial/bfin_5xx.c

BLACKFIN WATCHDOG DRIVER

M: Mike Frysinger <vapier.adi@gmail.com>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org
W: http://blackfin.uclinux.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/watchdog/bfin_wdt.c

BLACKFIN I2C TWI DRIVER

M: Sonic Zhang <sonic.zhang@analog.com>
L: uclinux-dist-devel@blackfin.uclinux.org

W: <http://blackfin.uclinux.org/>
S: Supported
F: `drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-bfin-twi.c`

BLOCK LAYER

M: Jens Axboe <axboe@kernel.dk>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/axboe/linux-2.6-block.git
S: Maintained
F: `block/`

BLOCK2MTD DRIVER

M: Joern Engel <joern@lazybastard.org>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/mtd/devices/block2mtd.c`

BLUETOOTH DRIVERS

M: Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
L: linux-bluetooth@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.bluez.org/>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/bluetooth/`

BLUETOOTH SUBSYSTEM

M: Marcel Holtmann <marcel@holtmann.org>
L: linux-bluetooth@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.bluez.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/holtmann/bluetooth-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: `net/bluetooth/`
F: `include/net/bluetooth/`

BONDING DRIVER

M: Jay Vosburgh <fubar@us.ibm.com>
L: bonding-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/bonding/>
S: Supported
F: `drivers/net/bonding/`
F: `include/linux/if_bonding.h`

BROADCOM B44 10/100 ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Gary Zambrano <zambrano@broadcom.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/b44.*

BROADCOM BNX2 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Michael Chan <mchan@broadcom.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/bnx2.*
F: drivers/net/bnx2_*

BROADCOM BNX2X 10 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Eilon Greenstein <eilong@broadcom.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/bnx2x*

BROADCOM TG3 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Matt Carlson <mcarlson@broadcom.com>
M: Michael Chan <mchan@broadcom.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/tg3.*

BROCADE BFA FC SCSI DRIVER

M: Jing Huang <huangj@brocade.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/bfa/

BSG (block layer generic sg v4 driver)

M: FUJITA Tomonori <fujita.tomonori@lab.ntt.co.jp>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: block/bsg.c
F: include/linux/bsg.h

BT8XXGPIO DRIVER

M: Michael Buesch <mb@bu3sch.de>
W: <http://bu3sch.de/btgpio.php>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/gpio/bt8xxgpio.c

BTRFS FILE SYSTEM

M: Chris Mason <chris.mason@oracle.com>
L: linux-btrfs@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://btrfs.wiki.kernel.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mason/btrfs-unstable.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/btrfs.txt
F: fs/btrfs/

BTTV VIDEO4LINUX DRIVER

M: Mauro Carvalho Chehab <mchehab@infradead.org>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxtv.org>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/bttv/
F: drivers/media/video/bt8xx/bttv*

CACHEFILES: FS-CACHE BACKEND FOR CACHING ON MOUNTED FILESYSTEMS

M: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
L: linux-cachefs@redhat.com
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/caching/cachefiles.txt
F: fs/cachefiles/

CAFE CMOS INTEGRATED CAMERA CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Jonathan Corbet <corbet@lwn.net>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/cafeccc
F: drivers/media/video/cafeccc*

CALGARY x86-64 IOMMU

M: Muli Ben-Yehuda <muli@il.ibm.com>
M: "Jon D. Mason" <jdmason@kudzu.us>
L: discuss@x86-64.org
S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/kernel/pci-calgary_64.c
F: arch/x86/kernel/tce_64.c
F: arch/x86/include/asm/calgary.h

F: arch/x86/include/asm/tce.h

CAN NETWORK LAYER

M: Urs Thuermann <urs.thuermann@volkswagen.de>
M: Oliver Hartkopp <oliver.hartkopp@volkswagen.de>
L: socketcan-core@lists.berlios.de (subscribers-only)
W: <http://developer.berlios.de/projects/socketcan/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/can/
F: include/linux/can/
F: include/linux/can.h

CAN NETWORK DRIVERS

M: Wolfgang Grandegger <wg@grandegger.com>
L: socketcan-core@lists.berlios.de (subscribers-only)
W: <http://developer.berlios.de/projects/socketcan/>
S: Maintained

CELL BROADBAND ENGINE ARCHITECTURE

M: Arnd Bergmann <arnd@arndb.de>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: cbe-oss-dev@ozlabs.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/power/cell/>
S: Supported
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/cell*.h
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/spu*.h
F: arch/powerpc/opprofile/*cell*
F: arch/powerpc/platforms/cell/

CERTIFIED WIRELESS USB (WUSB) SUBSYSTEM:

M: David Vrabel <david.vrabel@csr.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/usb/WUSB-Design-overview.txt
F: Documentation/usb/wusb-cbaf
F: drivers/usb/host/hwa-hc.c
F: drivers/usb/host/whci/
F: drivers/usb/wusbcore/
F: include/linux/usb/wusb*

CFAG12864B LCD DRIVER

M: Miguel Ojeda Sandonis <miguel.ojeda.sandonis@gmail.com>
W: <http://miguelojeda.es/auxdisplay.htm>

W: <http://jair.lab.fi.uva.es/~migojed/auxdisplay.htm>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/auxdisplay/cfag12864b.c
F: include/linux/cfag12864b.h

CFAG12864BFB LCD FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Miguel Ojeda Sandonis <miguel.ojeda.sandonis@gmail.com>
W: <http://miguelojeda.es/auxdisplay.htm>
W: <http://jair.lab.fi.uva.es/~migojed/auxdisplay.htm>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/auxdisplay/cfag12864bfb.c
F: include/linux/cfag12864b.h

CFG80211 and NL80211

M: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/nl80211.h
F: include/net/cfg80211.h
F: net/wireless/*
X: net/wireless/wext*

CHECKPATCH

M: Andy Whitcroft <apw@canonical.com>
S: Supported
F: scripts/checkpatch.pl

CISCO 10G ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Scott Feldman <scofeldm@cisco.com>
M: Joe Eykholt <jeykholt@cisco.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/enic/

CIRRUS LOGIC EP93XX ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/arm/ep93xx_eth.c

CIRRUS LOGIC EP93XX OHCI USB HOST DRIVER

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained

F: drivers/usb/host/ohci-ep93xx.c

CIRRUS LOGIC CS4270 SOUND DRIVER

M: Timur Tabi <timur@freescale.com>

L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Supported

F: sound/soc/codecs/cs4270*

CLK API

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

F: include/linux/clk.h

CISCO FCOE HBA DRIVER

M: Abhijeet Joglekar <abjoglek@cisco.com>

M: Joe Eykholt <jeikholt@cisco.com>

L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org

S: Supported

F: drivers/scsi/fnic/

CMPC ACPI DRIVER

M: Thadeu Lima de Souza Cascardo <cascardo@holoscopio.com>

M: Daniel Oliveira Nascimento <don@syst.com.br>

S: Supported

F: drivers/platform/x86/classmate-laptop.c

CODA FILE SYSTEM

M: Jan Harkes <jaharkes@cs.cmu.edu>

M: coda@cs.cmu.edu

L: codalist@coda.cs.cmu.edu

W: <http://www.coda.cs.cmu.edu/>

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/filesystems/coda.txt

F: fs/coda/

F: include/linux/coda*.h

COMMON INTERNET FILE SYSTEM (CIFS)

M: Steve French <sfrench@samba.org>

L: linux-cifs-client@lists.samba.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

L: samba-technical@lists.samba.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: <http://linux-cifs.samba.org/>

T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sfrench/cifs-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sfrench/cifs-2.6.git)

S: Supported

F: Documentation/filesystems/cifs.txt

F: fs/cifs/

COMPACTPCI HOTPLUG CORE

M: Scott Murray <scott@spiteful.org>
L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/pci/hotplug/cpci_hotplug*

COMPACTPCI HOTPLUG ZIATECH ZT5550 DRIVER

M: Scott Murray <scott@spiteful.org>
L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/pci/hotplug/cpcihp_zt5550.*

COMPACTPCI HOTPLUG GENERIC DRIVER

M: Scott Murray <scott@spiteful.org>
L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/pci/hotplug/cpcihp_generic.c

COMPAL LAPTOP SUPPORT

M: Cezary Jackiewicz <cezary.jackiewicz@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/compal-laptop.c

COMPUTONE INTELLIPOINT MULTIPOINT CARD

M: "Michael H. Warfield" <mhw@wittsend.com>
W: <http://www.wittsend.com/computone.html>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/serial/computone.txt
F: drivers/char/ip2/

CONEXANT ACCESSRUNNER USB DRIVER

M: Simon Arlott <cxacru@fire.lp0.eu>
L: accessrunner-general@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://accessrunner.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/atm/cxacru.c

CONFIGFS

M: Joel Becker <joel.becker@oracle.com>
S: Supported
F: fs/configfs/

F: include/linux/configfs.h

CONNECTOR

M: Evgeniy Polyakov <zbr@ioremap.net>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/connector/

CONTROL GROUPS (CGROUPS)

M: Paul Menage <menage@google.com>

M: Li Zefan <lizf@cn.fujitsu.com>

L: containers@lists.linux-foundation.org

S: Maintained

F: include/linux/cgroup*

F: kernel/cgroup*

F: mm/*cgroup*

CORETEMP HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Rudolf Marek <r.marek@assembler.cz>

M: Huaxu Wan <huaxu.wan@intel.com>

L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/hwmon/coretemp

F: drivers/hwmon/coretemp.c

COSA/SRP SYNC SERIAL DRIVER

M: Jan "Yenya" Kasprzak <kas@fi.muni.cz>

W: <http://www.fi.muni.cz/~kas/cosa/>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/wan/cosa*

CPMAC ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Florian Fainelli <florian@openwrt.org>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/cpmac.c

CPU FREQUENCY DRIVERS

M: Dave Jones <davej@redhat.com>

L: cpufreq@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://www.codemonkey.org.uk/projects/cpufreq/>

T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davej/cpufreq.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davej/cpufreq.git)

S: Maintained

F: arch/x86/kernel/cpu/cpufreq/
F: drivers/cpufreq/
F: include/linux/cpufreq.h

CPUID/MSR DRIVER

M: "H. Peter Anvin" <hpa@zytor.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/kernel/cpuid.c
F: arch/x86/kernel/msr.c

CPUSETS

M: Paul Menage <menage@google.com>
W: <http://www.bullopen-source.org/cpuset/>
W: <http://oss.sgi.com/projects/cpusets/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/cgroups/cpusets.txt
F: include/linux/cpuset.h
F: kernel/cpuset.c

CRAMFS FILESYSTEM

W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/cramfs/>
S: Orphan
F: Documentation/filesystems/cramfs.txt
F: fs/cramfs/

CRIS PORT

M: Mikael Starvik <starvik@axis.com>
M: Jesper Nilsson <jesper.nilsson@axis.com>
L: linux-cris-kernel@axis.com
W: <http://developer.axis.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/cris/

CRYPTO API

M: Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>
M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
L: linux-crypto@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/herbert/crypto-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/herbert/crypto-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/crypto/
F: arch/*/crypto/
F: crypto/
F: drivers/crypto/

F: include/crypto/

CRYPTOGRAPHIC RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

M: Neil Horman <nhorman@tuxdriver.com>

L: linux-crypto@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

CS5535 Audio ALSA driver

M: Jaya Kumar <jayakumar.alsa@gmail.com>

S: Maintained

F: sound/pci/cs5535audio/

CX18 VIDEO4LINUX DRIVER

M: Andy Walls <awalls@radix.net>

L: ivtv-devel@ivtvdriver.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git

W: http://linuxtv.org

W: http://www.ivtvdriver.org/index.php/Cx18

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/video4linux/cx18.txt

F: drivers/media/video/cx18/

CXGB3 ETHERNET DRIVER (CXGB3)

M: Divy Le Ray <divy@chelsio.com>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

W: http://www.chelsio.com

S: Supported

F: drivers/net/cxgb3/

CXGB3 IWARP RNIC DRIVER (IW_CXGB3)

M: Steve Wise <swise@chelsio.com>

L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org

W: http://www.openfabrics.org

S: Supported

F: drivers/infiniband/hw/cxgb3/

CYBERPRO FB DRIVER

M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: http://www.arm.linux.org.uk/

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/cyber2000fb.*

CYCLADES 2X SYNC CARD DRIVER

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
W: <http://oops.ghostprotocols.net:81/blog>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wan/cycx*

CYCLADES ASYNC MUX DRIVER

W: <http://www.cyclades.com/>
S: Orphan
F: drivers/char/cyclades.c
F: include/linux/cyclades.h

CYCLADES PC300 DRIVER

W: <http://www.cyclades.com/>
S: Orphan
F: drivers/net/wan/pc300*

DAMA SLAVE for AX.25

M: Joerg Reuter <jreuter@yaina.de>
W: <http://yaina.de/jreuter/>
W: <http://www.qsl.net/dl1bke/>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: net/ax25/af_ax25.c
F: net/ax25/ax25_dev.c
F: net/ax25/ax25_ds_*
F: net/ax25/ax25_in.c
F: net/ax25/ax25_out.c
F: net/ax25/ax25_timer.c
F: net/ax25/sysctl_net_ax25.c

DAVICOM FAST ETHERNET (DMFE) NETWORK DRIVER

M: Tobias Ringstrom <tori@unhappy.mine.nu>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/dmfe.txt
F: drivers/net/tulip/dmfe.c

DC390/AM53C974 SCSI driver

M: Kurt Garloff <garloff@suse.de>
W: <http://www.garloff.de/kurt/linux/dc390/>
M: Guennadi Liakhovetski <g.liakhovetski@gmx.de>

S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/tmscsim.*

DC395x SCSI driver

M: Oliver Neukum <oliver@neukum.name>
M: Ali Akcaagac <aliakc@web.de>
M: Jamie Lenehan <lenehan@twibble.org>
W: <http://twibble.org/dist/dc395x/>
L: dc395x@twibble.org
L: <http://lists.twibble.org/mailman/listinfo/dc395x/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/dc395x.txt
F: drivers/scsi/dc395x.*

DCCP PROTOCOL

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
L: dccp@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linux-net.osdl.org/index.php/DCCP>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/dccp.h
F: include/linux/tfrc.h
F: net/dccp/

DECnet NETWORK LAYER

W: <http://linux-decnet.sourceforge.net>
L: linux-decnet-user@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Orphan
F: Documentation/networking/decnet.txt
F: net/decnet/

DEFXX FDDI NETWORK DRIVER

M: "Maciej W. Rozycki" <macro@linux-mips.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/defxx.*

DELL LAPTOP DRIVER

M: Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/dell-laptop.c

DELL LAPTOP SMM DRIVER

M: Massimo Dal Zotto <dz@debian.org>
W: <http://www.debian.org/~dz/i8k/>

S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/i8k.c
F: include/linux/i8k.h

DELL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT BASE DRIVER (dcdbas)

M: Doug Warzecha <Douglas_Warzecha@dell.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/dcdbas.txt
F: drivers/firmware/dcdbas.*

DELL WMI EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Matthew Garrett <mjg59@srcf.ucam.org>
S: Maintained

DEVICE NUMBER REGISTRY

M: Torben Mathiasen <device@lanana.org>
W: <http://lanana.org/docs/device-list/index.html>
S: Maintained

DEVICE-MAPPER (LVM)

P: Alasdair Kergon
L: dm-devel@redhat.com
W: <http://sources.redhat.com/dm>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/device-mapper/
F: drivers/md/dm*
F: include/linux/device-mapper.h
F: include/linux/dm-*.h

DIGI INTL. EPCA DRIVER

M: "Digi International, Inc" <Eng.Linux@digi.com>
L: Eng.Linux@digi.com
W: <http://www.digi.com>
S: Orphan
F: Documentation/serial/digiepca.txt
F: drivers/char/epca*
F: drivers/char/digi*

DIRECTORY NOTIFICATION (DNOTIFY)

M: Eric Paris <eparis@parisplace.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/dnotify.txt
F: fs/notify/dnotify/

F: include/linux/dnotify.h

DISK GEOMETRY AND PARTITION HANDLING

M: Andries Brouwer <aeb@cw.tue.nl>

W: <http://www.win.tue.nl/~aeb/linux/Large-Disk.html>

W: <http://www.win.tue.nl/~aeb/linux/zip/zip-1.html>

W: http://www.win.tue.nl/~aeb/partitions/partition_types-1.html

S: Maintained

DISKQUOTA

M: Jan Kara <jack@suse.cz>

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/filesystems/quota.txt

F: fs/quota/

F: include/linux/quota*.h

DISTRIBUTED LOCK MANAGER (DLM)

M: Christine Caulfield <ccaulfie@redhat.com>

M: David Teigland <teigland@redhat.com>

L: cluster-devel@redhat.com

W: <http://sources.redhat.com/cluster/>

T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/teigland/dlm.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/teigland/dlm.git)

S: Supported

F: fs/dlm/

DMA GENERIC OFFLOAD ENGINE SUBSYSTEM

M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>

S: Supported

F: drivers/dma/

F: include/linux/dma*

DME1737 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Juerg Haefliger <juergh@gmail.com>

L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/hwmon/dme1737

F: drivers/hwmon/dme1737.c

DOCBOOK FOR DOCUMENTATION

M: Randy Dunlap <rdunlap@xenotime.net>

S: Maintained

DOCKING STATION DRIVER

M: Shaohua Li <shaohua.li@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/acpi/dock.c

DOCUMENTATION

M: Randy Dunlap <rdunlap@xenotime.net>
L: linux-doc@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/

DOUBLETALK DRIVER

M: "James R. Van Zandt" <jrv@vanzandt.mv.com>
L: blinux-list@redhat.com
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/dtlk.c
F: include/linux/dtlk.h

DPT_I20 SCSI RAID DRIVER

M: Adaptec OEM Raid Solutions <aacraid@adaptec.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.adaptec.com/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/dpt*
F: drivers/scsi/dpt/

DRBD DRIVER

P: Philipp Reisner
P: Lars Ellenberg
M: drbd-dev@lists.linbit.com
L: drbd-user@lists.linbit.com
W: <http://www.drbd.org>
T: git [git://git.drbd.org/linux-2.6-drbd.git](http://git.drbd.org/linux-2.6-drbd.git) drbd
T: git [git://git.drbd.org/drbd-8.3.git](http://git.drbd.org/drbd-8.3.git)
S: Supported
F: drivers/block/drbd/
F: lib/lru_cache.c
F: Documentation/blockdev/drbd/

DRIVER CORE, KOBJECTS, AND SYSFS

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
T: [quilt kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/](http://quilt.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/)
S: Supported

F: Documentation/kobject.txt
F: drivers/base/
F: fs/sysfs/
F: include/linux/kobj*
F: lib/kobj*

DRM DRIVERS

M: David Airlie <airlied@linux.ie>
L: dri-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/airlied/drm-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/gpu/drm/

DSCC4 DRIVER

M: Francois Romieu <romieu@fr.zoreil.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wan/dscc4.c

DZ DECSTATION DZ11 SERIAL DRIVER

M: "Maciej W. Rozycki" <macro@linux-mips.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/serial/dz.*

EATA-DMA SCSI DRIVER

M: Michael Neuffer <mike@i-Connect.Net>
L: linux-eata@i-connect.net
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/eata*

EATA ISA/EISA/PCI SCSI DRIVER

M: Dario Ballabio <ballabio_dario@emc.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/eata.c

EATA-PIO SCSI DRIVER

M: Michael Neuffer <mike@i-Connect.Net>
L: linux-eata@i-connect.net
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/eata_pio.*

EBTABLES

M: Bart De Schuymer <bart.de.schuymer@pandora.be>
L: ebtables-user@lists.sourceforge.net
L: ebtables-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://ebtables.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/netfilter_bridge/ebt_*.h
F: net/bridge/netfilter/ebt*.c

ECRYPT FILE SYSTEM

M: Tyler Hicks <tyhicks@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
M: Dustin Kirkland <kirkland@canonical.com>
L: ecryptfs-devel@lists.launchpad.net
W: <https://launchpad.net/ecryptfs>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/ecryptfs.txt
F: fs/ecryptfs/

EDAC-CORE

M: Doug Thompson <dougthompson@xmission.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Supported
F: Documentation/edac.txt
F: drivers/edac/edac_*
F: include/linux/edac.h

EDAC-AMD64

M: Doug Thompson <dougthompson@xmission.com>
M: Borislav Petkov <borislav.petkov@amd.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Supported
F: drivers/edac/amd64_edac*

EDAC-E752X

M: Mark Gross <mark.gross@intel.com>
M: Doug Thompson <dougthompson@xmission.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/e752x_edac.c

EDAC-E7XXX

M: Doug Thompson <dougthompson@xmission.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/e7xxx_edac.c

EDAC-I82443BXGX

M: Tim Small <tim@buttersideup.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/i82443bxgx_edac.c

EDAC-I3000

M: Jason Uhlenkott <juhlenko@akamai.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/i3000_edac.c

EDAC-I5000

M: Doug Thompson <dougthompson@xmission.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/i5000_edac.c

EDAC-I5400

M: Mauro Carvalho Chehab <mchehab@redhat.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/i5400_edac.c

EDAC-I82975X

M: Ranganathan Desikan <ravi@jetztechnologies.com>
M: "Arvind R." <arvind@jetztechnologies.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/i82975x_edac.c

EDAC-PASEMI

M: Egor Martovetsky <egor@pasemi.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/pasemi_edac.c

EDAC-R82600

M: Tim Small <tim@buttersideup.com>
L: bluesmoke-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: bluesmoke.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: drivers/edac/r82600_edac.c

EEEPc LAPTOP EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Corentin Chary <corentincj@iksaif.net>
L: acpi4asus-user@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://acpi4asus.sf.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/eeepc-laptop.c

EFS FILESYSTEM

W: <http://aeschi.ch.eu.org/efs/>
S: Orphan
F: fs/efs/

EHCA (IBM GX bus InfiniBand adapter) DRIVER

M: Hoang-Nam Nguyen <hnguyen@de.ibm.com>
M: Christoph Raisch <raisch@de.ibm.com>
L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/infiniband/hw/ehca/

EMBEDDED LINUX

M: Paul Gortmaker <paul.gortmaker@windriver.com>
M: Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com>
M: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
L: linux-embedded@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained

EMULEX LPFC FC SCSI DRIVER

M: James Smart <james.smart@emulex.com>

L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/lpfcxxx>
S: Supported
F: `drivers/scsi/lpfc/`

ENE CB710 FLASH CARD READER DRIVER

M: Michał Mirosław <mirq-linux@rere.qmqm.pl>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/misc/cb710/`
F: `drivers/mmc/host/cb710-mmc.*`
F: `include/linux/cb710.h`

EPSON 1355 FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Christopher Hoover <ch@murgatroid.com>
M: Christopher Hoover <ch@hpl.hp.com>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/video/epson1355fb.c`

EPSON S1D13XXX FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Kristoffer Ericson <kristoffer.ericson@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kristoffer/linux-hpc.git
F: `drivers/video/s1d13xxxfb.c`
F: `include/video/s1d13xxxfb.h`

ETHEREXPRESS-16 NETWORK DRIVER

M: Philip Blundell <philb@gnu.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/net/eexpress.*`

ETHERNET BRIDGE

M: Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@linux-foundation.org>
L: bridge@lists.linux-foundation.org
W: <http://www.linux-foundation.org/en/Net:Bridge>
S: Maintained
F: `include/linux/netfilter_bridge/`
F: `net/bridge/`

ETHERTEAM 16I DRIVER

M: Mika Kuoppala <miku@iki.fi>
S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/eth16i.c

EXT2 FILE SYSTEM

L: linux-ext4@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ext2.txt
F: fs/ext2/
F: include/linux/ext2*

EXT3 FILE SYSTEM

M: Andrew Morton <akpm@linux-foundation.org>
M: Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
L: linux-ext4@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ext3.txt
F: fs/ext3/
F: include/linux/ext3*

EXT4 FILE SYSTEM

M: "Theodore Ts'o" <tytso@mit.edu>
M: Andreas Dilger <adilger@sun.com>
L: linux-ext4@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://ext4.wiki.kernel.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ext4.txt
F: fs/ext4/

F71805F HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/f71805f
F: drivers/hwmon/f71805f.c

FARSYNC SYNCHRONOUS DRIVER

M: Kevin Curtis <kevin.curtis@farsite.co.uk>
W: <http://www.farsite.co.uk/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/wan/farsync.*

FAULT INJECTION SUPPORT

M: Akinobu Mita <akinobu.mita@gmail.com>
S: Supported

F: Documentation/fault-injection/
F: lib/fault-inject.c

FILE LOCKING (flock() and fcntl()/lockf())

M: Matthew Wilcox <matthew@wil.cx>
L: linux-fsdevel@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/fcntl.h
F: include/linux/fs.h
F: fs/fcntl.c
F: fs/locks.c

FILESYSTEMS (VFS and infrastructure)

M: Alexander Viro <viro@zeniv.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-fsdevel@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: fs/*

FINTEK F75375S HARDWARE MONITOR AND FAN CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Riku Voipio <riku.voipio@iki.fi>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/f75375s.c
F: include/linux/f75375s.h

FIREWIRE SUBSYSTEM

M: Stefan Richter <stefanr@s5r6.in-berlin.de>
L: linux1394-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://ieee1394.wiki.kernel.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ieee1394/linux1394-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/firewire/
F: include/linux/firewire*.h

FIRMWARE LOADER (request_firmware)

S: Orphan
F: Documentation/firmware_class/
F: drivers/base/firmware*.c
F: include/linux/firmware.h

FPU EMULATOR

M: Bill Metzenthien <billm@melbpc.org.au>

W: <http://floatingpoint.sourceforge.net/emulator/index.html>
S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/math-emu/

FRAME RELAY DLCI/FRAD (Sangoma drivers too)

M: Mike McLagan <mike.mclagan@linux.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wan/dlci.c
F: drivers/net/wan/sdla.c

FRAMEBUFFER LAYER

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linux-fbdev.sourceforge.net/>
S: Orphan
F: Documentation/fb/
F: drivers/video/fb*
F: include/linux/fb.h

FREESCALE DMA DRIVER

M: Li Yang <leoli@freescale.com>
M: Zhang Wei <zw@zh-kernel.org>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/dma/fsl dma.*

FREESCALE I2C CPM DRIVER

M: Jochen Friedrich <jochen@scram.de>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-cpm.c

FREESCALE IMX / MXC FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Sascha Hauer <kernel@pengutronix.de>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/plat-mxc/include/mach/imxfb.h
F: drivers/video/imxfb.c

FREESCALE SOC FS_ENET DRIVER

M: Pantelis Antoniou <pantelis.antoniou@gmail.com>

M: Vitaly Bordug <vbordug@ru.mvista.com>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/fs_enet/
F: include/linux/fs_enet_pd.h

FREESCALE QUICC ENGINE LIBRARY

M: Timur Tabi <timur@freescale.com>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: arch/powerpc/sysdev/qe_lib/
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/*qe.h

FREESCALE USB PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

M: Li Yang <leoli@freescale.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/gadget/fsl*

FREESCALE QUICC ENGINE UCC ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Li Yang <leoli@freescale.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ucc_gheth*

FREESCALE QUICC ENGINE UCC UART DRIVER

M: Timur Tabi <timur@freescale.com>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/serial/ucc_uart.c

FREESCALE SOC SOUND DRIVERS

M: Timur Tabi <timur@freescale.com>
L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: sound/soc/fsl/fsl*
F: sound/soc/fsl/mpc8610_hpcd.c

FREEVXFS FILESYSTEM

M: Christoph Hellwig <hch@infradead.org>
W: ftp://ftp.openlinux.org/pub/people/hch/vxfs
S: Maintained
F: fs/freevxfs/

FREEZER

M: Pavel Machek <pavel@ucw.cz>
M: "Rafael J. Wysocki" <rjw@sisk.pl>
L: linux-pm@lists.linux-foundation.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/power/freezing-of-tasks.txt
F: include/linux/freezer.h
F: kernel/freezer.c

FS-CACHE: LOCAL CACHING FOR NETWORK FILESYSTEMS

M: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
L: linux-cachefs@redhat.com
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/caching/
F: fs/fscache/
F: include/linux/fscache*.h

FUJITSU FR-V (FRV) PORT

M: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/frv/

FUJITSU LAPTOP EXTRAS

M: Jonathan Woithe <jwoithe@physics.adelaide.edu.au>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/fujitsu-laptop.c

FUSE: FILESYSTEM IN USERSPACE

M: Miklos Szeredi <miklos@szeredi.hu>
L: fuse-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: http://fuse.sourceforge.net/
S: Maintained
F: fs/fuse/
F: include/linux/fuse.h

FUTURE DOMAIN TMC-16x0 SCSI DRIVER (16-bit)

M: Rik Faith <faith@cs.unc.edu>

L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Odd Fixes (e.g., new signatures)
F: `drivers/scsi/fdomain.*`

GDT SCSI DISK ARRAY CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Achim Leubner <achim_leubner@adaptec.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.icp-vortex.com/>
S: Supported
F: `drivers/scsi/gdt*`

GENERIC GPIO I2C DRIVER

M: Haavard Skinnemoen <hskinnemoen@atmel.com>
S: Supported
F: `drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-gpio.c`
F: `include/linux/i2c-gpio.h`

GENERIC HDLC (WAN) DRIVERS

M: Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl>
W: <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/net/hdlc/>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/net/wan/c101.c`
F: `drivers/net/wan/hd6457*`
F: `drivers/net/wan/hdlc*`
F: `drivers/net/wan/n2.c`
F: `drivers/net/wan/pc300too.c`
F: `drivers/net/wan/pci200syn.c`
F: `drivers/net/wan/wanxl*`

GENERIC INCLUDE/ASM HEADER FILES

M: Arnd Bergmann <arnd@arndb.de>
L: linux-arch@vger.kernel.org
T: `git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/arnd/asm-generic.git`
S: Maintained
F: `include/asm-generic`

GENERIC UIO DRIVER FOR PCI DEVICES

M: "Michael S. Tsirkin" <mst@redhat.com>
L: kvm@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: `drivers/uio/uio_pci_generic.c`

GFS2 FILE SYSTEM

M: Steven Whitehouse <swhiteho@redhat.com>
L: cluster-devel@redhat.com
W: <http://sources.redhat.com/cluster/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/steve/gfs2-2.6-fixes.git
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/steve/gfs2-2.6-nmw.git
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/gfs2*.txt
F: fs/gfs2/
F: include/linux/gfs2_ondisk.h

GIGASET ISDN DRIVERS

M: Hansjoerg Lipp <hjlipp@web.de>
M: Tilman Schmidt <tilman@imap.cc>
L: gigaset307x-common@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://gigaset307x.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/isdn/README.gigaset
F: drivers/isdn/gigaset/
F: include/linux/gigaset_dev.h

HARD DRIVE ACTIVE PROTECTION SYSTEM (HDAPS) DRIVER

M: Frank Seidel <frank@f-seidel.de>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
W: <http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/fseidel/hdaps/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/hdaps.c

HWPOISON MEMORY FAILURE HANDLING

M: Andi Kleen <andi@firstfloor.org>
L: linux-mm@kvack.org
L: linux-kernel@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ak/linux-mce-2.6.git
hwpoison
S: Maintained
F: mm/memory-failure.c
F: mm/hwpoison-inject.c

HYPERVISOR VIRTUAL CONSOLE DRIVER

L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Odd Fixes
F: drivers/char/hvc_*

GSPCA FINEPIX SUBDRIVER

M: Frank Zago <frank@zago.net>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/finepix.c

GSPCA GL860 SUBDRIVER

M: Olivier Lorin <o.lorin@laposte.net>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/gl860/

GSPCA M5602 SUBDRIVER

M: Erik Andren <erik.andren@gmail.com>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/m5602/

GSPCA PAC207 SONIXB SUBDRIVER

M: Hans de Goede <hdegoede@redhat.com>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/pac207.c

GSPCA SN9C20X SUBDRIVER

M: Brian Johnson <brijohn@gmail.com>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/sn9c20x.c

GSPCA T613 SUBDRIVER

M: Leandro Costantino <lcostantino@gmail.com>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/gspca/t613.c

GSPCA USB WEBCAM DRIVER

M: Jean-Francois Moine <moinejf@free.fr>
W: <http://moinejf.free.fr>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/media/video/gspca/](#)

HARDWARE LATENCY DETECTOR

P: Jon Masters
M: jcm@jonmasters.org
W: http://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/jcm/hwlat_detector/
S: Supported
L: linux-kernel@vger.kernel.org
F: [Documentation/hwlat_detector.txt](#)
F: [drivers/misc/hwlat_detector.c](#)

HARDWARE MONITORING

L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
W: <http://www.lm-sensors.org/>
S: Orphan
F: [Documentation/hwmon/](#)
F: [drivers/hwmon/](#)
F: [include/linux/hwmon*.h](#)

HARDWARE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR CORE

M: Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com>
M: Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>
S: Odd fixes
F: [Documentation/hw_random.txt](#)
F: [drivers/char/hw_random/](#)
F: [include/linux/hw_random.h](#)

HARMONY SOUND DRIVER

M: Kyle McMartin <kyle@mcmartin.ca>
L: linux-parisc@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: [sound/parisc/harmony.*](#)

HAYES ESP SERIAL DRIVER

M: "Andrew J. Robinson" <arobinso@nyx.net>
W: <http://www.nyx.net/~arobinso>
S: Maintained
F: [Documentation/serial/hayes-esp.txt](#)

F: drivers/char/esp.c

HEWLETT-PACKARD SMART2 RAID DRIVER

M: Chirag Kantharia <chirag.kantharia@hp.com>

L: iss_storagedev@hp.com

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/blockdev/cpqarray.txt

F: drivers/block/cpqarray.*

HEWLETT-PACKARD SMART CISS RAID DRIVER (cciss)

M: Mike Miller <mike.miller@hp.com>

L: iss_storagedev@hp.com

S: Supported

F: Documentation/blockdev/cciss.txt

F: drivers/block/cciss*

F: include/linux/cciss_ioctl.h

HFS FILESYSTEM

M: Roman Zippel <zippel@linux-m68k.org>

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/filesystems/hfs.txt

F: fs/hfs/

HGA FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Ferenc Bakonyi <fero@drama.obuda.kando.hu>

L: linux-nvidia@lists.surfsouth.com

W: <http://drama.obuda.kando.hu/~fero/cgi-bin/hgafb.shtml>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/hgafb.c

HIBERNATION (aka Software Suspend, aka swsusp)

M: Pavel Machek <pavel@ucw.cz>

M: "Rafael J. Wysocki" <rjw@sisk.pl>

L: linux-pm@lists.linux-foundation.org

S: Supported

F: arch/x86/power/

F: drivers/base/power/

F: kernel/power/

F: include/linux/suspend.h

F: include/linux/freezer.h

F: include/linux/pm.h

F: arch/*/include/asm/suspend*.h

HID CORE LAYER

M: Jiri Kosina <jkosina@suse.cz>
L: linux-input@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jikos/hid.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hid/
F: include/linux/hid*

HIGH-RESOLUTION TIMERS, CLOCKEVENTS, DYNITICKS

M: Thomas Gleixner <tglx@linutronix.de>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/timers/
F: kernel/hrtimer.c
F: include/linux/hrtimer.h

HIGH-SPEED SCC DRIVER FOR AX.25

M: Klaus Kудielka <klaus.kudielka@ieee.org>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.nt.tuwien.ac.at/~kkudielk/Linux/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/hamradio/dmascc.c
F: drivers/net/hamradio/scc.c

HIGHPOINT ROCKETRAID 3xxx RAID DRIVER

M: HighPoint Linux Team <linux@highpoint-tech.com>
W: <http://www.highpoint-tech.com>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/scsi/hptiop.txt
F: drivers/scsi/hptiop.c

HIPPI

M: Jes Sorensen <jes@trained-monkey.org>
L: linux-hippi@sunsite.dk
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/hippidevice.h
F: include/linux/if_hippi.h
F: net/802/hippi.c

HOST AP DRIVER

M: Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi>
L: hostap@shmoo.com (subscribers-only)
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://hostap.epitest.fi/>

S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/hostap/

HP COMPAQ TC1100 TABLET WMI EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Carlos Corbacho <carlos@strangeworlds.co.uk>
S: Odd Fixes
F: drivers/platform/x86/tc1100-wmi.c

HP100: Driver for HP 10/100 Mbit/s Voice Grade Network Adapter Series

M: Jaroslav Kysela <perex@perex.cz>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/hp100.*

HPET: High Precision Event Timers driver

M: Clemens Ladisch <clemens@ladisch.de>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/timers/hpet.txt
F: drivers/char/hpet.c
F: include/linux/hpet.h

HPET: i386

M: "Venkatesh Pallipadi (Venki)" <venkatesh.pallipadi@intel.com>
S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/kernel/hpet.c
F: arch/x86/include/asm/hpet.h

HPET: x86_64

M: Vojtech Pavlik <vojtech@suse.cz>
S: Maintained

HPET: ACPI

M: Bob Picco <bob.picco@hp.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/hpet.c

HPFS FILESYSTEM

M: Mikulas Patocka <mikulas@artax.karlin.mff.cuni.cz>
W: <http://artax.karlin.mff.cuni.cz/~mikulas/vyplody/hpfs/index-e.cgi>
S: Maintained
F: fs/hpfs/

HSO 3G MODEM DRIVER

M: Jan Dumon <j.dumon@option.com>

W: <http://www.pharscape.org>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/net/usb/hso.c`

HTCPEN TOUCHSCREEN DRIVER

M: Pau Oliva Fora <pof@eslack.org>
L: linux-input@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/input/touchscreen/htcpen.c`

HUGETLB FILESYSTEM

M: William Irwin <wli@holomorphy.com>
S: Maintained
F: `fs/hugetlbfs/`

I2C/SMBUS STUB DRIVER

M: "Mark M. Hoffman" <mhoffman@lightlink.com>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-stub.c`

I2C SUBSYSTEM

M: "Jean Delvare (PC drivers, core)" <khali@linux-fr.org>
M: "Ben Dooks (embedded platforms)" <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://i2c.wiki.kernel.org/>
T: quilt
kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/jdelvare/linux-2.6/jdelvare-i2c/
S: Maintained
F: `Documentation/i2c/`
F: `drivers/i2c/`
F: `include/linux/i2c.h`
F: `include/linux/i2c-*.h`

I2C-TINY-USB DRIVER

M: Till Harbaum <till@harbaum.org>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.harbaum.org/till/i2c_tiny_usb
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-tiny-usb.c`

i386 BOOT CODE

M: "H. Peter Anvin" <hpa@zytor.com>

S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/boot/

i386 SETUP CODE / CPU ERRATA WORKAROUNDS

M: "H. Peter Anvin" <hpa@zytor.com>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/hpa/linux-2.6-x86setup.git
S: Maintained

IA64 (Itanium) PLATFORM

M: Tony Luck <tony.luck@intel.com>
M: Fenghua Yu <fenghua.yu@intel.com>
L: linux-ia64@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ia64-linux.org/>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/aegl/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: arch/ia64/

IBM MCA SCSI SUBSYSTEM DRIVER

M: Michael Lang <langa2@kph.uni-mainz.de>
W: <http://www.uni-mainz.de/~langm000/linux.html>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/ibmmca.c

IBM Power Linux RAID adapter

M: Brian King <brking@us.ibm.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/ipr.*

IBM ServeRAID RAID DRIVER

P: Jack Hammer
M: Dave Jeffery <ipslinux@adaptec.com>
W: <http://www.developer.ibm.com/welcome/netfinity/serveraid.html>
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/ips.*

IDE SUBSYSTEM

M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
L: linux-ide@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/ide-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/ide/
F: drivers/ide/

F: include/linux/ide.h

IDE/ATAPI DRIVERS

M: Borislav Petkov <petkovbb@gmail.com>

L: linux-ide@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/cdrom/ide-cd

F: drivers/ide/ide-cd*

IDLE-I7300

M: Andy Henroid <andrew.d.henroid@intel.com>

L: linux-pm@lists.linux-foundation.org

S: Supported

F: drivers/idle/i7300_idle.c

IEEE 1394 SUBSYSTEM

M: Stefan Richter <stefanr@s5r6.in-berlin.de>

L: linux1394-devel@lists.sourceforge.net

W: <http://ieee1394.wiki.kernel.org/>

T: git

git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ieee1394/linux1394-2.6.git

S: Obsolete

F: Documentation/debugging-via-ohci1394.txt

F: drivers/ieee1394/

IEEE 802.15.4 SUBSYSTEM

M: Dmitry Eremin-Solenikov <dbaryshkov@gmail.com>

M: Sergey Lapin <slapin@ossfans.org>

L: linux-zigbee-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)

W: <http://apps.sourceforge.net/trac/linux-zigbee>

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lowpan/lowpan.git

S: Maintained

F: net/ieee802154/

F: drivers/ieee802154/

INTEGRITY MEASUREMENT ARCHITECTURE (IMA)

M: Mimi Zohar <zohar@us.ibm.com>

S: Supported

F: security/integrity/ima/

IMS TWINTURBO FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Orphan

F: drivers/video/imsttfb.c

INFINIBAND SUBSYSTEM

M: Roland Dreier <rolandd@cisco.com>

M: Sean Hefty <sean.hefty@intel.com>

M: Hal Rosenstock <hal.rosenstock@gmail.com>

L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://www.openib.org/>

T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/roland/infiniband.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/roland/infiniband.git)

S: Supported

F: Documentation/infiniband/

F: drivers/infiniband/

F: include/linux/ib_infiniband.h

INOTIFY

M: John McCutchan <john@johnmccutchan.com>

M: Robert Love <rlove@rlove.org>

M: Eric Paris <eparis@parisplace.org>

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/filesystems/inotify.txt

F: fs/notify/inotify/

F: include/linux/inotify.h

INPUT (KEYBOARD, MOUSE, JOYSTICK, TOUCHSCREEN) DRIVERS

M: Dmitry Torokhov <dmitry.torokhov@gmail.com>

M: Dmitry Torokhov <dtor@mail.ru>

L: linux-input@vger.kernel.org

T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/dtor/input.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/dtor/input.git)

S: Maintained

F: drivers/input/

INTEL FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER (excluding 810 and 815)

M: Sylvain Meyer <sylvain.meyer@worldonline.fr>

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/fb/intelfb.txt

F: drivers/video/intelfb/

INTEL 810/815 FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Antonino Daplas <adaplas@gmail.com>

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/i810/

INTEL MENLOW THERMAL DRIVER

M: Sujith Thomas <sujith.thomas@intel.com>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lesswatts.org/projects/acpi/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/platform/x86/intel_menlow.c

INTEL IA32 MICROCODE UPDATE SUPPORT

M: Tigran Aivazian <tigran@aivazian.fsnet.co.uk>
S: Maintained
F: arch/x86/kernel/microcode_core.c
F: arch/x86/kernel/microcode_intel.c

INTEL I/OAT DMA DRIVER

M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/dma/ioat*

INTEL IOMMU (VT-d)

M: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
L: iommu@lists.linux-foundation.org
T: [git git://git.infradead.org/iommu-2.6.git](https://git.infradead.org/iommu-2.6.git)
S: Supported
F: drivers/pci/intel-iommu.c
F: include/linux/intel-iommu.h

INTEL IOP-ADMA DMA DRIVER

M: Dan Williams <dan.j.williams@intel.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/dma/iop-adma.c

INTEL IXP4XX QMGR, NPE, ETHERNET and HSS SUPPORT

M: Krzysztof Halasa <khc@pm.waw.pl>
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-ixp4xx/include/mach/qmgr.h
F: arch/arm/mach-ixp4xx/include/mach/npe.h
F: arch/arm/mach-ixp4xx/ixp4xx_qmgr.c
F: arch/arm/mach-ixp4xx/ixp4xx_npe.c
F: drivers/net/arm/ixp4xx_eth.c
F: drivers/net/wan/ixp4xx_hss.c

INTEL IXP4XX RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR SUPPORT

M: Deepak Saxena <dsaxena@plexity.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/hw_random/ixp4xx-rng.c

INTEL IXP2000 ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Lennert Buytenhek <kernel@wantstofly.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ixp2000/

INTEL ETHERNET DRIVERS (e100/e1000/e1000e/igb/igbvf/ixgb/ixgbe)

M: Jeff Kirsher <jeffrey.t.kirsher@intel.com>
M: Jesse Brandeburg <jesse.brandeburg@intel.com>
M: Bruce Allan <bruce.w.allan@intel.com>
M: Alex Duyck <alexander.h.duyck@intel.com>
M: PJ Waskiewicz <peter.p.waskiewicz.jr@intel.com>
M: John Ronciak <john.ronciak@intel.com>
L: e1000-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://e1000.sourceforge.net/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/e100.c
F: drivers/net/e1000/
F: drivers/net/e1000e/
F: drivers/net/igb/
F: drivers/net/igbvf/
F: drivers/net/ixgb/
F: drivers/net/ixgbe/

INTEL PRO/WIRELESS 2100 NETWORK CONNECTION SUPPORT

M: Zhu Yi <yi.zhu@intel.com>
M: Reinette Chatre <reinette.chatre@intel.com>
M: Intel Linux Wireless <ilw@linux.intel.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://ipw2100.sourceforge.net>
S: Odd Fixes
F: Documentation/networking/README.ipw2100
F: drivers/net/wireless/ipw2x00/ipw2100.*

INTEL PRO/WIRELESS 2915ABG NETWORK CONNECTION SUPPORT

M: Zhu Yi <yi.zhu@intel.com>
M: Reinette Chatre <reinette.chatre@intel.com>
M: Intel Linux Wireless <ilw@linux.intel.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://ipw2200.sourceforge.net>
S: Odd Fixes
F: Documentation/networking/README.ipw2200
F: drivers/net/wireless/ipw2x00/ipw2200.*

INTEL WIRELESS WIMAX CONNECTION 2400

M: Inaky Perez-Gonzalez <inaky.perez-gonzalez@intel.com>
M: linux-wimax@intel.com
L: wimax@linuxwimax.org
S: Supported
W: <http://linuxwimax.org>
F: Documentation/wimax/README.i2400m
F: drivers/net/wimax/i2400m/
F: include/linux/wimax/i2400m.h

INTEL WIRELESS WIFI LINK (iwlwifi)

M: Zhu Yi <yi.zhu@intel.com>
M: Reinette Chatre <reinette.chatre@intel.com>
M: Intel Linux Wireless <ilw@linux.intel.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://intellinuxwireless.org>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/iwlwifi/iwlwifi-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/wireless/iwlwifi/

INTEL WIRELESS MULTICOMM 3200 WIFI (iwmc3200wifi)

M: Samuel Ortiz <samuel.ortiz@intel.com>
M: Zhu Yi <yi.zhu@intel.com>
M: Intel Linux Wireless <ilw@linux.intel.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
W: <http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/iwmc3200wifi>
F: drivers/net/wireless/iwmc3200wifi/

IOC3 ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org>
L: linux-mips@linux-mips.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ioc3-eth.c

IOC3 SERIAL DRIVER

M: Pat Gefre <pfg@sgi.com>

L: linux-mips@linux-mips.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/serial/ioc3_serial.c

IP MASQUERADING

M: Juanjo Ciarlante <jjciarla@raiz.uncu.edu.ar>
S: Maintained
F: net/ipv4/netfilter/ipt_MASQUERADE.c

IP1000A 10/100/1000 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Francois Romieu <romieu@fr.zoreil.com>
M: Sorbica Shieh <sorbica@icplus.com.tw>
M: Jesse Huang <jesse@icplus.com.tw>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ipg.c

IPATH DRIVER

M: Ralph Campbell <infinipath@qlogic.com>
L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.qlogic.com/ipath-linux-2.6
S: Supported
F: drivers/infiniband/hw/ipath/

IPMI SUBSYSTEM

M: Corey Minyard <minyard@acm.org>
L: openipmi-developer@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: http://openipmi.sourceforge.net/
S: Supported
F: Documentation/IPMI.txt
F: drivers/char/ipmi/
F: include/linux/ipmi*

IPS SCSI RAID DRIVER

M: Adaptec OEM Raid Solutions <aacraid@adaptec.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.adaptec.com/
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/ips*

IPVS

M: Wensong Zhang <>wensong@linux-vs.org>
M: Simon Horman <horms@verge.net.au>

M: Julian Anastasov <ja@ssi.bg>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
L: lvs-devel@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/ipvs-sysctl.txt
F: include/net/ip_vs.h
F: include/linux/ip_vs.h
F: net/netfilter/ipvs/

IPWIRELESS DRIVER

M: Jiri Kosina <jkosina@suse.cz>
M: David Sterba <dsterba@suse.cz>
S: Maintained
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jikos/ipwireless_cs.git
F: drivers/char/pccmcia/ipwireless/

IPX NETWORK LAYER

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/ipx.h
F: include/net/ipx.h
F: net/ipx/

IRDA SUBSYSTEM

M: Samuel Ortiz <samuel@sortiz.org>
L: irda-users@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
W: http://irda.sourceforge.net/
S: Maintained
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sameo/irda-2.6.git
F: Documentation/networking/irda.txt
F: drivers/net/irda/
F: include/net/irda/
F: net/irda/

ISAPNP

M: Jaroslav Kysela <perex@perex.cz>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/isapnp.txt
F: drivers/pnp/isapnp/
F: include/linux/isapnp.h

ISCSI

M: Mike Christie <michaelc@cs.wisc.edu>
L: open-iscsi@googlegroups.com
W: www.open-iscsi.org
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mnc/linux-2.6-iscsi.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/*iscsi*
F: include/scsi/*iscsi*

ISDN SUBSYSTEM

M: Karsten Keil <isdn@linux-pingi.de>
L: isdn4linux@listserv.isdn4linux.de (subscribers-only)
W: http://www.isdn4linux.de
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kkeil/isdn-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/isdn/
F: drivers/isdn/
F: include/linux/isdn.h
F: include/linux/isdn/

ISDN SUBSYSTEM (Eicon active card driver)

M: Armin Schindler <mac@melware.de>
L: isdn4linux@listserv.isdn4linux.de (subscribers-only)
W: http://www.melware.de
S: Maintained
F: drivers/isdn/hardware/eicon/

IVTV VIDEO4LINUX DRIVER

M: Andy Walls <awalls@radix.net>
L: ivtv-devel@ivtvdriver.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
W: http://www.ivtvdriver.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/*.ivtv
F: drivers/media/video/ivtv/
F: include/linux/ivtv*

JFS FILESYSTEM

M: Dave Kleikamp <shaggy@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
L: jfs-discussion@lists.sourceforge.net
W: http://jfs.sourceforge.net/

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/shaggy/jfs-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/jfs.txt
F: fs/jfs/

JME NETWORK DRIVER

M: Guo-Fu Tseng <cooldavid@cooldavid.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/jme.*

JOURNALLING FLASH FILE SYSTEM V2 (JFFS2)

M: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
W: <http://www.linux-mtd.infradead.org/doc/jffs2.html>
S: Maintained
F: fs/jffs2/
F: include/linux/jffs2.h

JOURNALLING LAYER FOR BLOCK DEVICES (JBD)

M: Andrew Morton <akpm@linux-foundation.org>
M: Jan Kara <jack@suse.cz>
L: linux-ext4@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: fs/jbd*/
F: include/linux/ext*jbd*.h
F: include/linux/jbd*.h

K8TEMP HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Rudolf Marek <r.marek@assembler.cz>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/k8temp
F: drivers/hwmon/k8temp.c

KCONFIG

M: Roman Zippel <zippel@linux-m68k.org>
L: linux-kbuild@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kbuild/kconfig-language.txt
F: scripts/kconfig/

KDUMP

M: Vivek Goyal <vgoyal@redhat.com>
M: Haren Myneni <hbabu@us.ibm.com>
L: kexec@lists.infradead.org
W: <http://lse.sourceforge.net/kdump/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kdump/

KERNEL AUTOMOUNTER (AUTOFS)

M: "H. Peter Anvin" <hpa@zytor.com>
L: autofs@linux.kernel.org
S: Odd Fixes
F: fs/autofs/

KERNEL AUTOMOUNTER v4 (AUTOFS4)

M: Ian Kent <raven@themaw.net>
L: autofs@linux.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: fs/autofs4/

KERNEL BUILD

M: Michal Marek <mmarek@suse.cz>
T: git [git://repo.or.cz/linux-kbuild.git](http://repo.or.cz/linux-kbuild.git) for-next
T: git [git://repo.or.cz/linux-kbuild.git](http://repo.or.cz/linux-kbuild.git) for-linus
L: linux-kbuild@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kbuild/
F: Makefile
F: scripts/Makefile.*

KERNEL JANITORS

L: kernel-janitors@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://janitor.kernelnewbies.org/>
S: Odd Fixes

KERNEL NFSD, SUNRPC, AND LOCKD SERVERS

M: "J. Bruce Fields" <bfields@fieldses.org>
M: Neil Brown <neilb@suse.de>
L: linux-nfs@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://nfs.sourceforge.net/>
S: Supported
F: fs/nfsd/
F: include/linux/nfsd/
F: fs/lockd/

F: fs/nfs_common/
F: net/sunrpc/
F: include/linux/lockd/
F: include/linux/sunrpc/

KERNEL VIRTUAL MACHINE (KVM)

M: Avi Kivity <avi@redhat.com>
M: Marcelo Tosatti <mtosatti@redhat.com>
L: kvm@vger.kernel.org
W: http://kvm.qumranet.com
S: Supported
F: Documentation/*/kvm.txt
F: arch/*/kvm/
F: arch/*/include/asm/kvm*
F: include/linux/kvm*
F: virt/kvm/

KERNEL VIRTUAL MACHINE (KVM) FOR AMD-V

M: Joerg Roedel <joerg.roedel@amd.com>
L: kvm@vger.kernel.org
W: http://kvm.qumranet.com
S: Supported
F: arch/x86/include/asm/svm.h
F: arch/x86/kvm/svm.c

KERNEL VIRTUAL MACHINE (KVM) FOR POWERPC

M: Hollis Blanchard <hollisb@us.ibm.com>
L: kvm-ppc@vger.kernel.org
W: http://kvm.qumranet.com
S: Supported
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/kvm*
F: arch/powerpc/kvm/

KERNEL VIRTUAL MACHINE For Itanium (KVM/IA64)

M: Xiantao Zhang <xiantao.zhang@intel.com>
L: kvm-ia64@vger.kernel.org
W: http://kvm.qumranet.com
S: Supported
F: Documentation/ia64/kvm.txt
F: arch/ia64/include/asm/kvm*
F: arch/ia64/kvm/

KERNEL VIRTUAL MACHINE for s390 (KVM/s390)

M: Carsten Otte <cotte@de.ibm.com>
M: Christian Borntraeger <borntraeger@de.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com
L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/s390/kvm.txt
F: arch/s390/include/asm/kvm*
F: arch/s390/kvm/
F: drivers/s390/kvm/

KEXEC

M: Eric Biederman <ebiederm@xmission.com>
W: <http://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/horms/kexec-tools/>
L: kexec@lists.infradead.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/kexec.h
F: kernel/kexec.c

KGDB

M: Jason Wessel <jason.wessel@windriver.com>
L: kgdb-bugreport@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/DocBook/kgdb.tmpl
F: drivers/misc/kgdbts.c
F: drivers/serial/kgdboc.c
F: include/linux/kgdb.h
F: kernel/kgdb.c

KMEMCHECK

M: Vegard Nossum <vegardno@ifi.uio.no>
M: Pekka Enberg <penberg@cs.helsinki.fi>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kmemcheck.txt
F: arch/x86/include/asm/kmemcheck.h
F: arch/x86/mm/kmemcheck/
F: include/linux/kmemcheck.h
F: mm/kmemcheck.c

KMEMLEAK

M: Catalin Marinas <catalin.marinas@arm.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kmemleak.txt

F: include/linux/kmemleak.h
F: mm/kmemleak.c
F: mm/kmemleak-test.c

KMEMTRACE

M: Eduard – Gabriel Munteanu <eduard.munteanu@linux360.ro>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/trace/kmemtrace.txt
F: include/linux/kmemtrace.h
F: kernel/trace/kmemtrace.c

KPROBES

M: Ananth N Mavinakayanahalli <ananth@in.ibm.com>
M: Anil S Keshavamurthy <anil.s.keshavamurthy@intel.com>
M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
M: Masami Hiramatsu <mhiramat@redhat.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/kprobes.txt
F: include/linux/kprobes.h
F: kernel/kprobes.c

KS0108 LCD CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Miguel Ojeda Sandonis <miguel.ojeda.sandonis@gmail.com>
W: <http://miguelojeda.es/auxdisplay.htm>
W: <http://jair.lab.fi.uva.es/~migojed/auxdisplay.htm>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/auxdisplay/ks0108
F: drivers/auxdisplay/ks0108.c
F: include/linux/ks0108.h

LAPB module

L: linux-x25@vger.kernel.org
S: Orphan
F: Documentation/networking/lapb-module.txt
F: include/*/lapb.h
F: net/lapb/

LASI 53c700 driver for PARISC

M: "James E. J. Bottomley" <James.Bottomley@HansenPartnership.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/53c700.txt
F: drivers/scsi/53c700*

LED SUBSYSTEM

M: Richard Purdie <rpurdie@rpsys.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/leds/
F: include/linux/leds.h

LEGO USB Tower driver

M: Juergen Stuber <starblue@users.sourceforge.net>
L: legousb-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://legousb.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/misc/legoustower.c

LGUEST

M: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
L: lguest@ozlabs.org
W: <http://lguest.ozlabs.org/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/lguest/
F: arch/x86/lguest/
F: drivers/lguest/
F: include/linux/lguest*.h
F: arch/x86/include/asm/lguest*.h

LINUX FOR IBM pSERIES (RS/6000)

M: Paul Mackerras <paulus@au.ibm.com>
W: <http://www.ibm.com/linux/ltc/projects/ppc>
S: Supported
F: arch/powerpc/boot/rs6000.h

LINUX FOR POWERPC (32-BIT AND 64-BIT)

M: Benjamin Herrenschmidt <benh@kernel.crashing.org>
M: Paul Mackerras <paulus@samba.org>
W: <http://www.penguinppc.org/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/benh/powerpc.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/benh/powerpc.git)
S: Supported
F: Documentation/powerpc/
F: arch/powerpc/

LINUX FOR POWER MACINTOSH

M: Benjamin Herrenschmidt <benh@kernel.crashing.org>

W: <http://www.penguinppc.org/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/powermac/](#)
F: [drivers/macintosh/](#)

LINUX FOR POWERPC EMBEDDED MPC5XXX

M: Grant Likely <grant.likely@secretlab.ca>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
T: [git git://git.secretlab.ca/git/linux-2.6.git](https://git.secretlab.ca/git/linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/512x/](#)
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/52xx/](#)

LINUX FOR POWERPC EMBEDDED PPC4XX

M: Josh Boyer <jwboyer@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
M: Matt Porter <mporter@kernel.crashing.org>
W: <http://www.penguinppc.org/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jwboyer/powerpc-4xx.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jwboyer/powerpc-4xx.git)
S: Maintained
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/40x/](#)
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/44x/](#)

LINUX FOR POWERPC EMBEDDED XILINX VIRTEX

M: Grant Likely <grant.likely@secretlab.ca>
W: http://wiki.secretlab.ca/index.php/Linux_on_Xilinx_Virtex
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
T: [git git://git.secretlab.ca/git/linux-2.6.git](https://git.secretlab.ca/git/linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: [arch/powerpc/*/virtex*](#)
F: [arch/powerpc/*/virtex*](#)

LINUX FOR POWERPC EMBEDDED PPC8XX

M: Vitaly Bordug <vitb@kernel.crashing.org>
M: Marcelo Tosatti <marcelo@kvack.org>
W: <http://www.penguinppc.org/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained

LINUX FOR POWERPC EMBEDDED PPC83XX AND PPC85XX

M: Kumar Gala <galak@kernel.crashing.org>

W: <http://www.penguinppc.org/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/83xx/](#)

LINUX FOR POWERPC PA SEMI PWRFICIENT

M: Olof Johansson <olof@lixom.net>
W: <http://www.pasemi.com/>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: [arch/powerpc/platforms/pasemi/](#)
F: [drivers/*/pasemi*](#)
F: [drivers/*/pasemi*](#)

LINUX SECURITY MODULE (LSM) FRAMEWORK

M: Chris Wright <chrisw@sous-sol.org>
L: linux-security-module@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/chrisw/lsm-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/chrisw/lsm-2.6.git)
S: Supported

LLC (802.2)

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
S: Maintained
F: [include/linux/l1c.h](#)
F: [include/net/l1c*](#)
F: [net/l1c/](#)

LIS3LV02D ACCELEROMETER DRIVER

M: Eric Piel <eric.piel@tremplin-utc.net>
S: Maintained
F: [Documentation/hwmon/lis3lv02d](#)
F: [drivers/hwmon/lis3lv02d.*](#)

LM73 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Guillaume Ligneul <guillaume.ligneul@gmail.com>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/hwmon/lm73.c](#)

LM83 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained

F: Documentation/hwmon/lm83
F: drivers/hwmon/lm83.c

LM90 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/lm90
F: drivers/hwmon/lm90.c

LOCKDEP AND LOCKSTAT

M: Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>
M: Ingo Molnar <mingo@redhat.com>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/peterz/linux-2.6-lockdep.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/lockdep*.txt
F: Documentation/lockstat.txt
F: include/linux/lockdep.h
F: kernel/lockdep*

LOGICAL DISK MANAGER SUPPORT (LDM, Windows 2000/XP/Vista Dynamic Disks)

M: "Richard Russon (FlatCap)" <ldm@flatcap.org>
L: linux-ntfs-dev@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://www.linux-ntfs.org/content/view/19/37/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/ldm.txt
F: fs/partitions/ldm.*

LSILOGIC MPT FUSION DRIVERS (FC/SAS/SPI)

M: Eric Moore <Eric.Moore@lsi.com>
M: support@lsi.com
L: DL-MPTFusionLinux@lsi.com
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.lsiologic.com/support>
S: Supported
F: drivers/message/fusion/

LSILOGIC/SYMBIOS/NCR 53C8XX and 53C1010 PCI-SCSI drivers

M: Matthew Wilcox <matthew@wil.cx>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/sym53c8xx_2/

LTP (Linux Test Project)

M: Rishikesh K Rajak <risrajak@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
M: Garrett Cooper <yanegomi@gmail.com>
M: Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>
M: Subrata Modak <subrata@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
L: ltp-list@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
W: <http://ltp.sourceforge.net/>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/galak/ltp.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/galak/ltp.git)
S: Maintained

M32R ARCHITECTURE

M: Hirokazu Takata <takata@linux-m32r.org>
L: linux-m32r@ml.linux-m32r.org
L: linux-m32r-ja@ml.linux-m32r.org (in Japanese)
W: <http://www.linux-m32r.org/>
S: Maintained
F: arch/m32r/

M68K ARCHITECTURE

M: Geert Uytterhoeven <geert@linux-m68k.org>
M: Roman Zippel <zippel@linux-m68k.org>
L: linux-m68k@lists.linux-m68k.org
W: <http://www.linux-m68k.org/>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/geert/linux-m68k.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/geert/linux-m68k.git)
S: Maintained
F: arch/m68k/
F: drivers/zorro/

M68K ON APPLE MACINTOSH

M: Joshua Thompson <funaho@jurai.org>
W: <http://www.mac.linux-m68k.org/>
L: linux-m68k@lists.linux-m68k.org
S: Maintained
F: arch/m68k/mac/

M68K ON HP9000/300

M: Philip Blundell <philb@gnu.org>
W: <http://www.tazenda.demon.co.uk/phil/linux-hp>
S: Maintained
F: arch/m68k/hp300/

MAC80211

M: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/mac80211-injection.txt
F: include/net/mac80211.h
F: net/mac80211/

MAC80211 PID RATE CONTROL

M: Stefano Brivio <stefano.brivio@polimi.it>
M: Mattias Nissler <mattias.nissler@gmx.de>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/en/developers/Documentation/mac80211/RateControl/PID>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: net/mac80211/rc80211_pid*

MACVLAN DRIVER

M: Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/macvlan.c
F: include/linux/if_macvlan.h

MAN-PAGES: MANUAL PAGES FOR LINUX -- Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7

M: Michael Kerrisk <mtk.manpages@gmail.com>
W: <http://www.kernel.org/doc/man-pages>
L: linux-man@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained

MARVELL LIBERTAS WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Dan Williams <dcbw@redhat.com>
L: libertas-dev@lists.infradead.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/libertas/

MARVELL MV643XX ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@wantstofly.org>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/mv643xx_eth.*
F: include/linux/mv643xx.h

MARVELL MWL8K WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Lennert Buytenhek <buytenh@marvell.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/wireless/mwl8k.c

MARVELL SOC MMC/SD/SDIO CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Nicolas Pitre <nico@fluxnic.net>
S: Maintained

MARVELL YUKON / SYSKONNECT DRIVER

M: Mirko Lindner <mlindner@syskonnect.de>
M: Ralph Roesler <rroesler@syskonnect.de>
W: <http://www.syskonnect.com>
S: Supported

MATROX FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Petr Vandrovec <vandrove@vc.cvut.cz>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/matrox/matroxfb_*
F: include/linux/matroxfb.h

MAX6650 HARDWARE MONITOR AND FAN CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: "Hans J. Koch" <hjk@linutronix.de>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/max6650
F: drivers/hwmon/max6650.c

MEDIA INPUT INFRASTRUCTURE (V4L/DVB)

M: Mauro Carvalho Chehab <mchehab@infradead.org>
P: LinuxTV.org Project
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxtv.org>
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/dvb/

F: Documentation/video4linux/
F: drivers/media/
F: include/media/
F: include/linux/dvb/
F: include/linux/videodev*.h

MEGARAID SCSI DRIVERS

M: Neela Syam Kolli <megaraidlinux@lsi.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://megaraid.lsi logic.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/megaraid.txt
F: drivers/scsi/megaraid.*
F: drivers/scsi/megaraid/

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

L: linux-mm@kvack.org
W: <http://www.linux-mm.org>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/mm.h
F: mm/

MEMORY RESOURCE CONTROLLER

M: Balbir Singh <balbir@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
M: Pavel Emelyanov <xemul@openvz.org>
M: KAMEZAWA Hiroyuki <kamezawa.hiroyu@jp.fujitsu.com>
L: linux-mm@kvack.org
S: Maintained
F: mm/memcontrol.c

MEMORY TECHNOLOGY DEVICES (MTD)

M: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
W: <http://www.linux-mtd.infradead.org/>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
T: <git://git.infradead.org/mtd-2.6.git>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mtd/
F: include/linux/mtd/
F: include/mtd/

MICROBLAZE ARCHITECTURE

M: Michal Simek <monstr@monstr.eu>
L: microblaze-uclinux@itee.uq.edu.au

W: <http://www.monstr.eu/fdt/>
T: <git://git.monstr.eu/linux-2.6-microblaze.git>
S: Supported
F: [arch/microblaze/](#)

MICROTEK X6 SCANNER

M: Oliver Neukum <oliver@neukum.name>
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/usb/image/microtek.*](#)

MIPS

M: Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org>
W: <http://www.linux-mips.org/>
L: linux-mips@linux-mips.org
T: <git://git.linux-mips.org/pub/scm/linux.git>
S: Supported
F: [Documentation/mips/](#)
F: [arch/mips/](#)

MISCELLANEOUS MCA-SUPPORT

M: James Bottomley <James.Bottomley@HansenPartnership.com>
S: Maintained
F: [Documentation/ia64/mca.txt](#)
F: [Documentation/mca.txt](#)
F: [drivers/mca/](#)
F: [include/linux/mca*](#)

MODULE SUPPORT

M: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
S: Maintained
F: [include/linux/module.h](#)
F: [kernel/module.c](#)

MOTION EYE VAI0 PICTUREBOOK CAMERA DRIVER

M: Stelian Pop <stelian@popies.net>
W: <http://popies.net/meye/>
S: Maintained
F: [Documentation/video4linux/meye.txt](#)
F: [drivers/media/video/meye.*](#)
F: [include/linux/meye.h](#)

MOTOROLA IMX MMC/SD HOST CONTROLLER INTERFACE DRIVER

M: Pavel Pisa <ppisa@pikron.com>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/imxmmc.*

MOUSE AND MISC DEVICES [GENERAL]

M: Alessandro Rubini <rubini@ipvvis.unipv.it>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/input/mouse/
F: include/linux/gpio_mouse.h

MOXA SMARTIO/INDUSTIO/INTELLIO SERIAL CARD

M: Jiri Slaby <jirislaby@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/serial/moxa-smartio
F: drivers/char/mxser.*

MSI LAPTOP SUPPORT

M: Lennart Poettering <mzxreary@0pointer.de>
W: <https://tango.0pointer.de/mailman/listinfo/s270-linux>
W: <http://0pointer.de/lennart/tchibo.html>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/msi-laptop.c

MSI WMI SUPPORT

M: Anisse Astier <anisse@astier.eu>
S: Supported
F: drivers/platform/x86/msi-wmi.c

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICES (MFD)

M: Samuel Ortiz <sameo@linux.intel.com>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/sameo/mfd-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: drivers/mfd/

MULTIMEDIA CARD (MMC), SECURE DIGITAL (SD) AND SDIO SUBSYSTEM

S: Orphan
L: linux-mmc@vger.kernel.org
F: drivers/mmc/
F: include/linux/mmc/

MULTIMEDIA CARD (MMC) ETC. OVER SPI

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>
S: Odd Fixes

F: drivers/mmc/host/mmc_spi.c
F: include/linux/spi/mmc_spi.h

MULTISOUND SOUND DRIVER

M: Andrew Veliath <andrewtv@usa.net>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/sound/oss/MultiSound
F: sound/oss/msnd*

MULTITECH MULTIPOINT CARD (ISICOM)

M: Jiri Slaby <jirislaby@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/isicom.c
F: include/linux/isicom.h

MUSB MULTIPOINT HIGH SPEED DUAL-ROLE CONTROLLER

M: Felipe Balbi <felipe.balbi@nokia.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://gitorious.org/usb/usb.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/musb/

MYRICOM MYRI-10G 10GbE DRIVER (MYRI10GE)

M: Andrew Gallatin <gallatin@myri.com>
M: Brice Goglin <brice@myri.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.myri.com/scs/download-Myri10GE.html>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/myri10ge/

NATSEMI ETHERNET DRIVER (DP8381x)

M: Tim Hockin <thockin@hockin.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/natsemi.c

NCP FILESYSTEM

M: Petr Vandrovec <vandrove@vc.cvut.cz>
S: Maintained
F: fs/ncpfs/

NCR DUAL 700 SCSI DRIVER (MICROCHANNEL)

M: "James E. J. Bottomley" <James.Bottomley@HansenPartnership.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/NCR_D700.*

NETEFFECT IWARP RNIC DRIVER (IW_NES)

M: Faisal Latif <faisal.latif@intel.com>
M: Chien Tung <chien.tin.tung@intel.com>
L: linux-rdma@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.neteffect.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/infiniband/hw/nes/

NETEM NETWORK EMULATOR

M: Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@linux-foundation.org>
L: netem@lists.linux-foundation.org
S: Maintained
F: net/sched/sch_netem.c

NETERION (S2IO) 10GbE DRIVER (xframe/vxge)

M: Ramkrishna Vepa <ram.vepa@neterion.com>
M: Rastapur Santosh <santosh.rastapur@neterion.com>
M: Sivakumar Subramani <sivakumar.subramani@neterion.com>
M: Sreenivasa Honnur <sreenivasa.honnur@neterion.com>
M: Anil Murthy <anil.murthy@neterion.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://trac.neterion.com/cgi-bin/trac.cgi/wiki/Linux?Anonymous>
W: <http://trac.neterion.com/cgi-bin/trac.cgi/wiki/X3100Linux?Anonymous>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/networking/s2io.txt
F: drivers/net/s2io*

NETFILTER/IPTABLES/IPCHAINS

P: Rusty Russell
P: Marc Boucher
P: James Morris
P: Harald Welte
P: Jozsef Kadlecsik
M: Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
L: netfilter-devel@vger.kernel.org
L: netfilter@vger.kernel.org
L: coreteam@netfilter.org
W: <http://www.netfilter.org/>
W: <http://www.iptables.org/>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kaber/nf-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kaber/nf-2.6.git)

S: Supported
F: include/linux/netfilter*
F: include/linux/netfilter/
F: include/net/netfilter/
F: net/*/netfilter.c
F: net/*/netfilter/
F: net/netfilter/

NETLABEL

M: Paul Moore <paul.moore@hp.com>
W: <http://netlabel.sf.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/netlabel/
F: include/net/netlabel.h
F: net/netlabel/

NETROM NETWORK LAYER

M: Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-ax25.org/>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/netrom.h
F: include/net/netrom.h
F: net/netrom/

NETWORK BLOCK DEVICE (NBD)

M: Paul Clements <Paul.Clements@steeleye.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/blockdev/nbd.txt
F: drivers/block/nbd.c
F: include/linux/nbd.h

NETWORK DROP MONITOR

M: Neil Horman <nhorman@tuxdriver.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
W: <https://fedorahosted.org/dropwatch/>
F: net/core/drop_monitor.c

NETWORKING [GENERAL]

M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://www.linuxfoundation.org/en/Net>
W: <http://patchwork.ozlabs.org/project/netdev/list/>
T: <git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-2.6.git>
T: <git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-next-2.6.git>
S: Maintained
F: net/
F: include/net/
F: include/linux/in.h
F: include/linux/net.h
F: include/linux/netdevice.h

NETWORKING [IPv4/IPv6]

M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
M: Alexey Kuznetsov <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>
M: "Pekka Savola (ipv6)" <pekkas@netcore.fi>
M: James Morris <jmorris@namei.org>
M: Hideaki YOSHIFUJI <yoshfuji@linux-ipv6.org>
M: Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
T: <git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-2.6.git>
S: Maintained
F: net/ipv4/
F: net/ipv6/
F: include/net/ip*

NETWORKING [LABELED] (NetLabel, CIPSO, Labeled IPsec, SECMARK)

M: Paul Moore <paul.moore@hp.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained

NETWORKING [WIRELESS]

M: "John W. Linville" <linville@tuxdriver.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
T: git
<git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-2.6.git>
S: Maintained
F: net/mac80211/
F: net/rfkill/
F: net/wireless/
F: include/net/ieee80211*
F: include/linux/wireless.h
F: drivers/net/wireless/

NETWORKING DRIVERS

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linuxfoundation.org/en/Net>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-2.6.git)
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-next-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/net-next-2.6.git)
S: Odd Fixes
F: drivers/net/
F: include/linux/if_*
F: include/linux/*device.h

NETXEN (1/10) GbE SUPPORT

M: Amit Kumar Salecha <amit.salecha@qlogic.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.qlogic.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/netxen/

NFS, SUNRPC, AND LOCKD CLIENTS

M: Trond Myklebust <Trond.Myklebust@netapp.com>
L: linux-nfs@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://client.linux-nfs.org>
T: git [git://git.linux-nfs.org/pub/linux/nfs-2.6.git](https://git.linux-nfs.org/pub/linux/nfs-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: fs/lockd/
F: fs/nfs/
F: fs/nfs_common/
F: net/sunrpc/
F: include/linux/lockd/
F: include/linux/nfs*
F: include/linux/sunrpc/

NI5010 NETWORK DRIVER

M: Jan-Pascal van Best <janpascal@vanbest.org>
M: Andreas Mohr <andi@lissas.de>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ni5010.*

NILFS2 FILESYSTEM

M: KONISHI Ryusuke <konishi.ryusuke@lab.ntt.co.jp>
L: linux-nilfs@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.nilfs.org/en/>
S: Supported

F: Documentation/filesystems/nilfs2.txt
F: fs/nilfs2/
F: include/linux/nilfs2_fs.h

NINJA SCSI-3 / NINJA SCSI-32Bi (16bit/CardBus) PCMCIA SCSI HOST ADAPTER DRIVER

M: YOKOTA Hiroshi <yokota@netlab.is.tsukuba.ac.jp>
W: <http://www.netlab.is.tsukuba.ac.jp/~yokota/izumi/ninja/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/NinjaSCSI.txt
F: drivers/scsi/pcmcia/nsp_*

NINJA SCSI-32Bi/UDE PCI/CARDBUS SCSI HOST ADAPTER DRIVER

M: GOTO Masanori <gotom@debian.or.jp>
M: YOKOTA Hiroshi <yokota@netlab.is.tsukuba.ac.jp>
W: <http://www.netlab.is.tsukuba.ac.jp/~yokota/izumi/ninja/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/NinjaSCSI.txt
F: drivers/scsi/nsp32*

NTFS FILESYSTEM

M: Anton Altaparmakov <aia21@cantab.net>
L: linux-ntfs-dev@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://www.linux-ntfs.org/>
T: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/aia21/ntfs-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/aia21/ntfs-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ntfs.txt
F: fs/ntfs/

NVIDIA (rivafb and nvidiafb) FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Antonino Daplas <adaplas@gmail.com>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/riva/
F: drivers/video/nvidia/

OMAP SUPPORT

M: Tony Lindgren <tony@atomide.com>
L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.muru.com/linux/omap/>
W: <http://linux.omap.com/>
T: git
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tmlind/linux-omap-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tmlind/linux-omap-2.6.git)
S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/*omap*/

OMAP CLOCK FRAMEWORK SUPPORT

M: Paul Walmsley <paul@pwsan.com>

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/*omap*/clock*

OMAP POWER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

M: Kevin Hilman <khilman@deeprootsystems.com>

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: arch/arm/*omap*/pm*

OMAP AUDIO SUPPORT

M: Jarkko Nikula <jhnikula@gmail.com>

L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (subscribers-only)

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: sound/soc/omap/

OMAP FRAMEBUFFER SUPPORT

M: Tomi Valkeinen <tomi.valkeinen@nokia.com>

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/omap/

OMAP DISPLAY SUBSYSTEM and FRAMEBUFFER SUPPORT (DSS2)

M: Tomi Valkeinen <tomi.valkeinen@nokia.com>

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/video/omap2/

F: Documentation/arm/OMAP/DSS

OMAP MMC SUPPORT

M: Jarkko Lavinen <jarkko.lavinen@nokia.com>

L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/mmc/host/omap.c

OMAP HS MMC SUPPORT

M: Madhusudhan Chikkature <madhu.cr@ti.com>
L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/omap_hsmmc.c

OMAP RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR SUPPORT

M: Deepak Saxena <dsaxena@plexity.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/hw_random/omap-rng.c

OMAP USB SUPPORT

M: Felipe Balbi <felipe.balbi@nokia.com>
M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: linux-omap@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained

OMFS FILESYSTEM

M: Bob Copeland <me@bobcopeland.com>
L: linux-karma-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/omfs.txt
F: fs/omfs/

OMNIKEY CARDMAN 4000 DRIVER

M: Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/pcmcia/cm4000_cs.c
F: include/linux/cm4000_cs.h

OMNIKEY CARDMAN 4040 DRIVER

M: Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/pcmcia/cm4040_cs.*

OMNIVISION OV7670 SENSOR DRIVER

M: Jonathan Corbet <corbet@lwn.net>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/ov7670.c

ONENAND FLASH DRIVER

M: Kyungmin Park <kyungmin.park@samsung.com>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mtd/onenand/
F: include/linux/mtd/onenand*.h

ONSTREAM SCSI TAPE DRIVER

M: Willem Riede <osst@riede.org>
L: osst-users@lists.sourceforge.net
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/osst*
F: drivers/scsi/st*

OPENCORES I2C BUS DRIVER

M: Peter Korsgaard <jacmet@sunsite.dk>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/i2c/busses/i2c-ocores
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-ocores.c

OPEN FIRMWARE AND FLATTENED DEVICE TREE

M: Grant Likely <grant.likely@secretlab.ca>
L: devicetree-discuss@lists.ozlabs.org
W: <http://fdt.secretlab.ca>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/of
F: include/linux/of*.h
K: of_get_property

OPROFILE

M: Robert Richter <robert.richter@amd.com>
L: oprofile-list@lists.sf.net
S: Maintained
F: arch/*/oprofile/
F: drivers/oprofile/
F: include/linux/oprofile.h

ORACLE CLUSTER FILESYSTEM 2 (OCFS2)

M: Mark Fasheh <mfasheh@suse.com>
M: Joel Becker <joel.becker@oracle.com>
L: ocfs2-devel@oss.oracle.com (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://oss.oracle.com/projects/ocfs2/>

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jlbec/ocfs2.git
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/ocfs2.txt
F: Documentation/filesystems/dlmfs.txt
F: fs/ocfs2/

ORINOCO DRIVER

M: Pavel Roskin <proski@gnu.org>
M: David Gibson <hermes@gibson.dropbear.id.au>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
L: orinoco-users@lists.sourceforge.net
L: orinoco-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://www.nongnu.org/orinoco/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/orinoco/

OSD LIBRARY and FILESYSTEM

M: Boaz Harrosh <bharrosh@panasas.com>
M: Benny Halevy <bhalevy@panasas.com>
L: osd-dev@open-osd.org
W: <http://open-osd.org>
T: git git://git.open-osd.org/open-osd.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/osd/
F: include/scsi/osd_*
F: fs/exofs/

P54 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Michael Wu <flamingice@sourmilk.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://prism54.org>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mwu/mac80211-drivers.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/p54/

PA SEMI ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Olof Johansson <olof@lixom.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/pasemi_mac.*

PA SEMI SMBUS DRIVER

M: Olof Johansson <olof@lixom.net>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-pasemi.c

PANASONIC LAPTOP ACPI EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Harald Welte <laforge@gnumonks.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/platform/x86/panasonic-laptop.c

PANASONIC MN10300/AM33 PORT

M: David Howells <dhowells@redhat.com>
M: Koichi Yasutake <yasutake.koichi@jp.panasonic.com>
L: linux-am33-list@redhat.com (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: ftp://ftp.redhat.com/pub/redhat/gnupro/AM33/
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/mn10300/
F: arch/mn10300/

PARALLEL PORT SUPPORT

L: linux-parport@lists.infradead.org (subscribers-only)
S: Orphan
F: drivers/parport/
F: include/linux/parport*.h
F: drivers/char/ppdev.c
F: include/linux/ppdev.h

PARAVIRT_OPS INTERFACE

M: Jeremy Fitzhardinge <jeremy@xensource.com>
M: Chris Wright <chrisw@sous-sol.org>
M: Alok Kataria <akataria@vmware.com>
M: Rusty Russell <rusty@rustcorp.com.au>
L: virtualization@lists.osdl.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/ia64/paravirt_ops.txt
F: arch/*/kernel/paravirt*
F: arch/*/include/asm/paravirt.h

PARIDE DRIVERS FOR PARALLEL PORT IDE DEVICES

M: Tim Waugh <tim@cyberelk.net>
L: linux-parport@lists.infradead.org (subscribers-only)
W: http://www.torque.net/linux-pp.html
S: Maintained

F: Documentation/blockdev/paride.txt
F: drivers/block/paride/

PARISC ARCHITECTURE

M: Kyle McMartin <kyle@mcmartin.ca>
M: Helge Deller <deller@gmx.de>
M: "James E. J. Bottomley" <jejb@parisc-linux.org>
L: linux-parisc@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.parisc-linux.org/
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/kyle/parisc-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: arch/parisc/
F: drivers/parisc/

PC87360 HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Jim Cromie <jim.cromie@gmail.com>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/pc87360
F: drivers/hwmon/pc87360.c

PC8736x GPIO DRIVER

M: Jim Cromie <jim.cromie@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/pc8736x_gpio.c

PCA9532 LED DRIVER

M: Riku Voipio <riku.voipio@iki.fi>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/leds/leds-pca9532.c
F: include/linux/leds-pca9532.h

PCA9564/PCA9665 I2C BUS DRIVER

M: Wolfram Sang <w.sang@pengutronix.de>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/i2c/algos/i2c-algo-pca.c
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-pca-*
F: include/linux/i2c-algo-pca.h
F: include/linux/i2c-pca-platform.h

PCI ERROR RECOVERY

M: Linas Vepstas <linas@austin.ibm.com>

L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/PCI/pci-error-recovery.txt
F: Documentation/powerpc/eeh-pci-error-recovery.txt

PCI SUBSYSTEM

M: Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>
L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jbarnes/pci-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: Documentation/PCI/
F: drivers/pci/
F: include/linux/pci*

PCI HOTPLUG

M: Jesse Barnes <jbarnes@virtuousgeek.org>
L: linux-pci@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/pci/hotplug

PCMCIA SUBSYSTEM

P: Linux PCMCIA Team
L: linux-pcmcia@lists.infradead.org
W: <http://lists.infradead.org/mailman/listinfo/linux-pcmcia>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/brodo/pcmcia-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/pcmcia/
F: drivers/pcmcia/
F: include/pcmcia/

PCNET32 NETWORK DRIVER

M: Don Fry <pcnet32@verizon.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/pcnet32.c

PER-TASK DELAY ACCOUNTING

M: Balbir Singh <balbir@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/delayacct.h
F: kernel/delayacct.c

PERFORMANCE EVENTS SUBSYSTEM

M: Peter Zijlstra <a.p.zijlstra@chello.nl>
M: Paul Mackerras <paulus@samba.org>
M: Ingo Molnar <mingo@elte.hu>
S: Supported
F: kernel/perf_event.c
F: include/linux/perf_event.h
F: arch/*/kernel/perf_event.c
F: arch/*/include/asm/perf_event.h
F: arch/*/lib/perf_event.c
F: arch/*/kernel/perf_callchain.c
F: tools/perf/

PERSONALITY HANDLING

M: Christoph Hellwig <hch@infradead.org>
L: linux-abi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/personality.h

PHRAM MTD DRIVER

M: Joern Engel <joern@lazybastard.org>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mtd/devices/phram.c

PKTCDVD DRIVER

M: Peter Osterlund <petero2@telia.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/block/pktcdvd.c
F: include/linux/pktcdvd.h

PMC SIERRA MaxRAID DRIVER

M: Anil Ravindranath <anil_ravindranath@pmc-sierra.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.pmc-sierra.com/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/pmraid.*

PMC SIERRA PM8001 DRIVER

M: jack_wang@usish.com
M: lindar_liu@usish.com
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/pm8001/

POSIX CLOCKS and TIMERS

M: Thomas Gleixner <tglx@linutronix.de>
S: Supported
F: fs/timerfd.c
F: include/linux/timer*
F: kernel/*timer*

POWER SUPPLY CLASS/SUBSYSTEM and DRIVERS

M: Anton Vorontsov <cbou@mail.ru>
M: David Woodhouse <dwmw2@infradead.org>
T: git git://git.infradead.org/battery-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/power_supply.h
F: drivers/power/power_supply*

PNP SUPPORT

M: Adam Belay <abelay@mit.edu>
M: Bjorn Helgaas <bjorn.helgaas@hp.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/pnp/

PNXxxxx I2C DRIVER

M: Vitaly Wool <vitalywool@gmail.com>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-pnx.c

PPP PROTOCOL DRIVERS AND COMPRESSORS

M: Paul Mackerras <paulus@samba.org>
L: linux-ppp@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/ppp_*

PPP OVER ATM (RFC 2364)

M: Mitchell Blank Jr <mitch@sfgoth.com>
S: Maintained
F: net/atm/pppoatm.c
F: include/linux/atmppp.h

PPP OVER ETHERNET

M: Michal Ostrowski <mostrows@earthlink.net>
S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/pppoe.c
F: drivers/net/pppox.c

PPP OVER L2TP

M: James Chapman <jchapman@katalix.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/pppol2tp.c
F: include/linux/if_pppol2tp.h

PPS SUPPORT

M: Rodolfo Giometti <giometti@enneenne.com>
W: http://wiki.enneenne.com/index.php/LinuxPPS_support
L: linuxpps@ml.enneenne.com (subscribers-only)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/pps/
F: drivers/pps/
F: include/linux/pps*.h

PREEMPTIBLE KERNEL

M: Robert Love <rml@tech9.net>
L: kpreempt-tech@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <ftp://ftp.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/rml/preempt-kernel>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/preempt-locking.txt
F: include/linux/preempt.h

PRISM54 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: "Luis R. Rodriguez" <mcgrof@gmail.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://prism54.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/prism54/

PROMISE DC4030 CACHING DISK CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Peter Denison <promise@pnd-pc.demon.co.uk>
W: <http://www.pnd-pc.demon.co.uk/promise/>
S: Maintained

PROMISE SATA TX2/TX4 CONTROLLER LIBATA DRIVER

M: Mikael Pettersson <mikpe@it.uu.se>
L: linux-ide@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/ata/sata_promise.*

PS3 NETWORK SUPPORT

M: Geoff Levand <geoffrey.levand@am.sony.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
L: cbe-oss-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/ps3_gelic_net.*

PS3 PLATFORM SUPPORT

M: Geoff Levand <geoffrey.levand@am.sony.com>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: cbe-oss-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Supported
F: arch/powerpc/boot/ps3*
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/lv1call.h
F: arch/powerpc/include/asm/ps3*.h
F: arch/powerpc/platforms/ps3/
F: drivers/*/ps3*
F: drivers/ps3/
F: drivers/rtc/rtc-ps3.c
F: drivers/usb/host/*ps3.c
F: sound/ppc/snd_ps3*

PS3VRAM DRIVER

M: Jim Paris <jim@jtan.com>
L: cbe-oss-dev@ozlabs.org
S: Maintained

PTRACE SUPPORT

M: Roland McGrath <roland@redhat.com>
M: Oleg Nesterov <oleg@redhat.com>
S: Maintained
F: include/asm-generic/syscall.h
F: include/linux/ptrace.h
F: include/linux/regset.h
F: include/linux/tracehook.h
F: kernel/ptrace.c

PVRUSB2 VIDEO4LINUX DRIVER

M: Mike Isely <isely@pobox.com>
L: pvrusb2@isely.net (subscribers-only)
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.isely.net/pvrusb2/>

T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/README.pvrusb2
F: drivers/media/video/pvrusb2/

PXA2xx/PXA3xx SUPPORT

M: Eric Miao <eric.y.miao@gmail.com>
M: Russell King <linux@arm.linux.org.uk>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: arch/arm/mach-pxa/
F: drivers/pcmcia/pxa2xx*
F: drivers/spi/pxa2xx*
F: drivers/usb/gadget/pxa2*
F: include/sound/pxa2xx-lib.h
F: sound/arm/pxa*
F: sound/soc/pxa

PXA168 SUPPORT

M: Eric Miao <eric.y.miao@gmail.com>
M: Jason Chagas <jason.chagas@marvell.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
T: git
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ycmiao/pxa-linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ycmiao/pxa-linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained

PXA910 SUPPORT

M: Eric Miao <eric.y.miao@gmail.com>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
T: git
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ycmiao/pxa-linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ycmiao/pxa-linux-2.6.git)
S: Maintained

PXA MMCI DRIVER

S: Orphan

PXA RTC DRIVER

M: Robert Jarzmik <robert.jarzmik@free.fr>
L: rtc-linux@googlegroups.com
S: Maintained

QLOGIC QLA2XXX FC-SCSI DRIVER

M: Andrew Vasquez <andrew.vasquez@qlogic.com>

M: linux-driver@qlogic.com
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/scsi/LICENSE.qla2xxx
F: drivers/scsi/qla2xxx/

QLOGIC QLA3XXX NETWORK DRIVER

M: Ron Mercer <ron.mercer@qlogic.com>
M: linux-driver@qlogic.com
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/networking/LICENSE.qla3xxx
F: drivers/net/qla3xxx.*

QLOGIC QLGE 10Gb ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Ron Mercer <ron.mercer@qlogic.com>
M: linux-driver@qlogic.com
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/qlge/

QNX4 FILESYSTEM

M: Anders Larsen <al@alarsen.net>
W: <http://www.alarsen.net/linux/qnx4fs/>
S: Maintained
F: fs/qnx4/
F: include/linux/qnx4_fs.h
F: include/linux/qnxtypes.h

RADEON FRAMEBUFFER DISPLAY DRIVER

M: Benjamin Herrenschmidt <benh@kernel.crashing.org>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/aty/radeon*
F: include/linux/radeonfb.h

RAGE128 FRAMEBUFFER DISPLAY DRIVER

M: Paul Mackerras <paulus@samba.org>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/aty/aty128fb.c

RALINK RT2X00 WIRELESS LAN DRIVER

P: rt2x00 project
M: Ivo van Doorn <IvDoorn@gmail.com>
M: Gertjan van Wingerde <gwingerde@gmail.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
L: users@rt2x00.serialmonkey.com (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: http://rt2x00.serialmonkey.com/
S: Maintained
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/ivd/rt2x00.git
F: drivers/net/wireless/rt2x00/

RAMDISK RAM BLOCK DEVICE DRIVER

M: Nick Piggin <npiggin@suse.de>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/blockdev/ramdisk.txt
F: drivers/block/brd.c

RANDOM NUMBER DRIVER

M: Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/random.c

RAPIDIO SUBSYSTEM

M: Matt Porter <mporter@kernel.crashing.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/rapidio/

RAYLINK/WEBGEAR 802.11 WIRELESS LAN DRIVER

M: Corey Thomas <coreythomas@charter.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/ray*

RCUTORTURE MODULE

M: Josh Triplett <josh@freedesktop.org>
M: "Paul E. McKenney" <paulmck@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/RCU/torture.txt
F: kernel/rcutorture.c

RDC R-321X SoC

M: Florian Fainelli <florian@openwrt.org>
S: Maintained

RDC R6040 FAST ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Florian Fainelli <florian@openwrt.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/r6040.c

RDS – RELIABLE DATAGRAM SOCKETS

M: Andy Grover <andy.grover@oracle.com>
L: rds-devel@oss.oracle.com (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Supported
F: net/rds/

READ-COPY UPDATE (RCU)

M: Dipankar Sarma <dipankar@in.ibm.com>
M: "Paul E. McKenney" <paulmck@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
W: <http://www.rdrop.com/users/paulmck/rclock/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/RCU/rcu.txt
F: Documentation/RCU/rcuref.txt
F: include/linux/rcupdate.h
F: include/linux/srcu.h
F: kernel/rcupdate.c

REAL TIME CLOCK DRIVER

M: Paul Gortmaker <p_gortmaker@yahoo.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/rtc.txt
F: drivers/rtc/
F: include/linux/rtc.h

REAL TIME CLOCK (RTC) SUBSYSTEM

M: Alessandro Zummo <a.zummo@towertech.it>
L: rtc-linux@googlegroups.com
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/rtc.txt
F: drivers/rtc/
F: include/linux/rtc.h

REISERFS FILE SYSTEM

L: reiserfs-devel@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: fs/reiserfs/

RFKILL

M: Johannes Berg <johannes@sipsolutions.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/rfkill.txt
F: net/rfkill/

RISCOM8 DRIVER

S: Orphan
F: Documentation/serial/riscom8.txt
F: drivers/char/riscom8*

ROCKETPORT DRIVER

P: Control Corp.
W: <http://www.comtrol.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/serial/rocket.txt
F: drivers/char/rocket*

ROSE NETWORK LAYER

M: Ralf Baechle <ralf@linux-mips.org>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-ax25.org/>
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/rose.h
F: include/net/rose.h
F: net/rose/

RTL8180 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: "John W. Linville" <linville@tuxdriver.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-testing.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/rtl818x/rtl8180*

RTL8187 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Herton Ronaldo Krzesinski <herton@mandriva.com.br>
M: Hin-Tak Leung <htl10@users.sourceforge.net>
M: Larry Finger <Larry.Finger@lwfinger.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linuxwireless.org/>

T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-testing.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/rtl818x/rtl8187*

S3 SAVAGE FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Antonino Daplas <adaplas@gmail.com>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/savage/

S390

M: Martin Schwidefsky <schwidefsky@de.ibm.com>
M: Heiko Carstens <heiko.carstens@de.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com
L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: arch/s390/
F: drivers/s390/

S390 NETWORK DRIVERS

M: Ursula Braun <ursula.braun@de.ibm.com>
M: Frank Blaschka <blaschka@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com
L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/s390/net/

S390 ZCRYPT DRIVER

M: Felix Beck <felix.beck@de.ibm.com>
M: Ralph Wuerthner <ralph.wuerthner@de.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com
L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/s390/crypto/

S390 ZFCP DRIVER

M: Christof Schmitt <christof.schmitt@de.ibm.com>
M: Martin Peschke <mp3@de.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com

L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/s390/zfcpdump.txt
F: drivers/s390/scsi/zfcp_*

S390 IUCV NETWORK LAYER

M: Ursula Braun <ursula.braun@de.ibm.com>
M: linux390@de.ibm.com
L: linux-s390@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/linux/linux390/>
S: Supported
F: drivers/s390/net/*iucv*
F: include/net/iucv/
F: net/iucv/

S3C24XX SD/MMC Driver

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Supported
F: drivers/mmc/host/s3cmci.*

SAA7146 VIDEO4LINUX-2 DRIVER

M: Michael Hunold <michael@mihu.de>
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
W: <http://www.mihu.de/linux/saa7146>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/common/saa7146*
F: drivers/media/video/*7146*
F: include/media/*7146*

SC1200 WDT DRIVER

M: Zwane Mwaikambo <zwane@arm.linux.org.uk>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/watchdog/sc1200wdt.c

SCHEDULER

M: Ingo Molnar <mingo@elte.hu>
M: Peter Zijlstra <peterz@infradead.org>
S: Maintained
F: kernel/sched*
F: include/linux/sched.h

SCORE ARCHITECTURE

M: Chen Liqin <liqin.chen@sunplusct.com>
M: Lennox Wu <lennox.wu@gmail.com>
W: <http://www.sunplusct.com>
S: Supported
F: arch/score/

SCSI CDROM DRIVER

M: Jens Axboe <axboe@kernel.dk>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.kernel.dk>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/sr*

SCSI SG DRIVER

M: Doug Gilbert <dgilbert@interlog.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.torque.net/sg>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/sg.c
F: include/scsi/sg.h

SCSI SUBSYSTEM

M: "James E. J. Bottomley" <James.Bottomley@suse.de>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-misc-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-misc-2.6.git)
T: [git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-rc-fixes-2.6.git)
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-rc-fixes-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-rc-fixes-2.6.git)
T: [git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-pending-2.6.git)
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-pending-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/scsi-pending-2.6.git)
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/
F: include/scsi/

SCSI TAPE DRIVER

M: Kai M̄k̄isara <Kai.Makisara@kolumbus.fi>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/scsi/st.txt
F: drivers/scsi/st*

SCTP PROTOCOL

M: Vlad Yasevich <vladislav.yasevich@hp.com>
M: Sridhar Samudrala <sri@us.ibm.com>
L: linux-sctp@vger.kernel.org
W: http://lksctp.sourceforge.net
S: Supported
F: Documentation/networking/sctp.txt
F: include/linux/sctp.h
F: include/net/sctp/
F: net/sctp/

SCx200 CPU SUPPORT

M: Jim Cromie <jim.cromie@gmail.com>
S: Odd Fixes
F: Documentation/i2c/busses/scx200_acb
F: arch/x86/kernel/scx200_32.c
F: drivers/watchdog/scx200_wdt.c
F: drivers/i2c/busses/scx200*
F: drivers/mtd/maps/scx200_docflash.c
F: include/linux/scx200.h

SCx200 GPIO DRIVER

M: Jim Cromie <jim.cromie@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/scx200_gpio.c
F: include/linux/scx200_gpio.h

SCx200 HRT CLOCKSOURCE DRIVER

M: Jim Cromie <jim.cromie@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/clocksource/scx200_hrt.c

SDRICOH_CS MMC/SD HOST CONTROLLER INTERFACE DRIVER

M: Sascha Sommer <saschasommer@freenet.de>
L: sdricoHcs-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/sdricoH_cs.c

SECURE DIGITAL HOST CONTROLLER INTERFACE (SDHCI) DRIVER

S: Orphan
L: linux-mmc@vger.kernel.org
F: drivers/mmc/host/sdhci.*

SECURE DIGITAL HOST CONTROLLER INTERFACE, OPEN FIRMWARE BINDINGS (SDHCI-OF)

M: Anton Vorontsov <avorontsov@ru.mvista.com>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: linux-mmc@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/sdhci-of.*

SECURE DIGITAL HOST CONTROLLER INTERFACE (SDHCI) SAMSUNG DRIVER

M: Ben Dooks <ben-linux@fluff.org>
L: linux-mmc@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/sdhci-s3c.c

SECURITY SUBSYSTEM

M: James Morris <jmorris@namei.org>
L: linux-security-module@vger.kernel.org (suggested Cc:)
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jmorris/security-testing-2.6.git
W: <http://security.wiki.kernel.org/>
S: Supported
F: security/

SECURITY CONTACT

M: Security Officers <security@kernel.org>
S: Supported

SELINUX SECURITY MODULE

M: Stephen Smalley <sds@tycho.nsa.gov>
M: James Morris <jmorris@namei.org>
M: Eric Paris <eparis@parisplace.org>
L: selinux@tycho.nsa.gov (subscribers-only, general discussion)
W: <http://selinuxproject.org>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jmorris/security-testing-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: include/linux/selinux*
F: security/selinux/

SENSABLE PHANTOM

M: Jiri Slaby <jirislaby@gmail.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/misc/phantom.c
F: include/linux/phantom.h

SERIAL ATA (SATA) SUBSYSTEM

M: Jeff Garzik <jgarzik@pobox.com>
L: linux-ide@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jgarzik/libata-dev.git
S: Supported
F: drivers/ata/
F: include/linux/ata.h
F: include/linux/libata.h

SERVER ENGINES 10Gbps iSCSI – BladeEngine 2 DRIVER

M: Jayamohan Kallickal <jayamohank@serverengines.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.serverengines.com
S: Supported
F: drivers/scsi/be2iscsi/

SERVER ENGINES 10Gbps NIC – BladeEngine 2 DRIVER

M: Sathya Perla <sathyap@serverengines.com>
M: Subbu Seetharaman <subbus@serverengines.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.serverengines.com
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/benet/

SFC NETWORK DRIVER

M: Solarflare linux maintainers <linux-net-drivers@solarflare.com>
M: Steve Hodgson <shodgson@solarflare.com>
M: Ben Hutchings <bhutchings@solarflare.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/sfc/

SGI GRU DRIVER

M: Jack Steiner <steiner@sgi.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/misc/sgi-gru/

SGI SN-IA64 (Altix) SERIAL CONSOLE DRIVER

M: Pat Gefre <pfg@sgi.com>
L: linux-ia64@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/ia64/serial.txt
F: drivers/serial/ioc?_serial.c

F: include/linux/ioc?.h

SGI VISUAL WORKSTATION 320 AND 540

M: Andrey Panin <pazke@donpac.ru>

L: linux-visws-devel@lists.sf.net

W: <http://linux-visws.sf.net>

S: Maintained for 2.6.

F: Documentation/sgi-visws.txt

SGI XP/XPC/XPNET DRIVER

M: Robin Holt <holt@sgi.com>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/misc/sgi-xp/

SHARP LH SUPPORT (LH7952X & LH7A40X)

M: Marc Singer <elf@buici.com>

W: <http://projects.buici.com/arm>

L: linux-arm-kernel@lists.infradead.org (moderated for non-subscribers)

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/arm/Sharp-LH/ADC-LH7-Touchscreen

F: arch/arm/mach-lh7a40x/

F: drivers/serial/serial_lh7a40x.c

F: drivers/usb/gadget/lh7a40*

F: drivers/usb/host/ohci-lh7a40*

SIMPLE FIRMWARE INTERFACE (SFI)

M: Len Brown <lenb@kernel.org>

L: sfi-devel@simplefirmware.org

W: <http://simplefirmware.org/>

T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lenb/linux-sfi-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lenb/linux-sfi-2.6.git)

S: Supported

F: arch/x86/kernel/*sfi*

F: drivers/sfi/

F: include/linux/sfi*.h

SIMTEC EB110ATX (Chalice CATS)

P: Ben Dooks

M: Vincent Sanders <support@simtec.co.uk>

W: <http://www.simtec.co.uk/products/EB110ATX/>

S: Supported

SIMTEC EB2410ITX (BAST)

P: Ben Dooks

M: Vincent Sanders <support@simtec.co.uk>
W: <http://www.simtec.co.uk/products/EB2410ITX/>
S: Supported
F: arch/arm/mach-s3c2410/
F: drivers/*/*s3c2410*
F: drivers/*/*/*s3c2410*

TI DAVINCI MACHINE SUPPORT

P: Kevin Hilman
M: davinci-linux-open-source@linux.davincidspace.com
S: Supported
F: arch/arm/mach-davinci

SIS 190 ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Francois Romieu <romieu@fr.zoreil.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/sis190.c

SIS 900/7016 FAST ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Daniele Venzano <venza@brownhat.org>
W: <http://www.brownhat.org/sis900.html>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/sis900.*

SIS 96X I2C/SMBUS DRIVER

M: "Mark M. Hoffman" <mhoffman@lightlink.com>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/i2c/busses/i2c-sis96x
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-sis96x.c

SIS FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Thomas Winischhofer <thomas@winischhofer.net>
W: <http://www.winischhofer.net/linuxsisvga.shtml>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/fb/sisfb.txt
F: drivers/video/sis/
F: include/video/sisfb.h

SIS USB2VGA DRIVER

M: Thomas Winischhofer <thomas@winischhofer.net>

W: <http://www.winischhofer.at/linuxsisusbvga.shtml>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/misc/sisusbvga/

SKGE, SKY2 10/100/1000 GIGABIT ETHERNET DRIVERS

M: Stephen Hemminger <shemminger@linux-foundation.org>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/skge.*
F: drivers/net/sky2.*

SLAB ALLOCATOR

M: Christoph Lameter <cl@linux-foundation.org>
M: Pekka Enberg <penberg@cs.helsinki.fi>
M: Matt Mackall <mpm@selenic.com>
L: linux-mm@kvack.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/sl?b*.h
F: mm/sl?b.c

SMC91x ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Nicolas Pitre <nico@fluxnic.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/smc91x.*

SMSC47B397 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: "Mark M. Hoffman" <mhoffman@lightlink.com>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/smsc47b397
F: drivers/hwmon/smsc47b397.c

SMSC911x ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Steve Glendinning <steve.glendinning@smc.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: include/linux/smc911x.h
F: drivers/net/smc911x.*

SMSC9420 PCI ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Steve Glendinning <steve.glendinning@smc.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported

F: drivers/net/smsc9420.*

SMX UIO Interface

M: Ben Nizette <bn@niasdigital.com>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/uio/uio_smx.c

SN-IA64 (Itanium) SUB-PLATFORM

M: Jes Sorensen <jes@sgi.com>

L: linux-altix@sgi.com

L: linux-ia64@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://www.sgi.com/altix>

S: Maintained

F: arch/ia64/sn/

SOC-CAMERA V4L2 SUBSYSTEM

M: Guennadi Liakhovetski <g.liakhovetski@gmx.de>

L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git

S: Maintained

F: include/media/v4l2*

F: drivers/media/video/v4l2*

SOEKRIS NET48XX LED SUPPORT

M: Chris Boot <bootc@bootc.net>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/leds/leds-net48xx.c

SOFTWARE RAID (Multiple Disks) SUPPORT

M: Neil Brown <neilb@suse.de>

L: linux-raid@vger.kernel.org

S: Supported

F: drivers/md/

F: include/linux/raid/

SONIC NETWORK DRIVER

M: Thomas Bogendoerfer <tsbogend@alpha.franken.de>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/net/sonic.*

SONICS SILICON BACKPLANE DRIVER (SSB)

M: Michael Buesch <mb@bu3sch.de>

L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/ssb/
F: include/linux/ssb/

SONY VAIO CONTROL DEVICE DRIVER

M: Mattia Dongili <malattia@linux.it>
L: linux-acpi@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.linux.it/~malattia/wiki/index.php/Sony_drivers
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/laptops/sony-laptop.txt
F: drivers/char/sonypi.c
F: drivers/platform/x86/sony-laptop.c
F: include/linux/sony-laptop.h

SONY MEMORYSTICK CARD SUPPORT

M: Alex Dubov <oakad@yahoo.com>
W: <http://tifmxx.berlios.de/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/memstick/host/tifm_ms.c

SOUND

M: Jaroslav Kysela <perex@perex.cz>
M: Takashi Iwai <tiwai@suse.de>
L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://www.alsa-project.org/>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tiwai/sound-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tiwai/sound-2.6.git)
T: git [git://git.alsa-project.org/alsa-kernel.git](https://git.alsa-project.org/alsa-kernel.git)
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/sound/
F: include/sound/
F: sound/

SOUND – SOC LAYER / DYNAMIC AUDIO POWER MANAGEMENT (ASoC)

M: Liam Girdwood <lrg@slimlogic.co.uk>
M: Mark Brown <broonie@opensource.wolfsonmicro.com>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/broonie/sound-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/broonie/sound-2.6.git)
L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
W: <http://alsa-project.org/main/index.php/ASoC>
S: Supported
F: sound/soc/
F: include/sound/soc*

SPARC + UltraSPARC (sparc/sparc64)

M: "David S. Miller" <davem@davemloft.net>
L: sparclinux@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/sparc-2.6.git
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/davem/sparc-next-2.6.git
S: Maintained
F: arch/sparc/

SPECIALIX IO8+ MULTIPOINT SERIAL CARD DRIVER

M: Roger Wolff <R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/serial/specialix.txt
F: drivers/char/specialix*

SPI SUBSYSTEM

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>
M: Grant Likely <grant.likely@secretlab.ca>
L: spi-devel-general@lists.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/spi/
F: drivers/spi/
F: include/linux/spi/

SPIDERNET NETWORK DRIVER for CELL

M: Ishizaki Kou <kou.ishizaki@toshiba.co.jp>
M: Jens Osterkamp <jens@de.ibm.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/networking/spider_net.txt
F: drivers/net/spider_net*

SPU FILE SYSTEM

M: Jeremy Kerr <jk@ozlabs.org>
L: linuxppc-dev@ozlabs.org
L: cbe-oss-dev@ozlabs.org
W: <http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/power/cell/>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/spufs.txt
F: arch/powerpc/platforms/cell/spufs/

SQUASHFS FILE SYSTEM

M: Phillip Lougher <phillip@lougher.demon.co.uk>

L: squashfs-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
W: <http://squashfs.org.uk>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/squashfs.txt
F: fs/squashfs/

SRM (Alpha) environment access

M: Jan-Benedict Glaw <jbglaw@lug-owl.de>
S: Maintained
F: arch/alpha/kernel/srm_env.c

STABLE BRANCH

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
M: Chris Wright <chrisw@sous-sol.org>
L: stable@kernel.org
S: Maintained

STAGING SUBSYSTEM

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
T: [quilt kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/](http://quilt.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/)
L: devel@driverdev.osuosl.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/staging/

STARFIRE/DURALAN NETWORK DRIVER

M: Ion Badulescu <ionut@badula.org>
S: Odd Fixes
F: drivers/net/starfire*

STARMODE RADIO IP (STRIP) PROTOCOL DRIVER

S: Orphan
F: drivers/net/wireless/strip.c
F: include/linux/if_strip.h

STRADIS MPEG-2 DECODER DRIVER

M: Nathan Laredo <laredo@gnu.org>
W: <http://www.stradis.com/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/stradis.c

SUN3/3X

M: Sam Creasey <sammy@sammy.net>
W: <http://sammy.net/sun3/>

S: Maintained
F: arch/m68k/kernel/*sun3*
F: arch/m68k/sun3*/
F: arch/m68k/include/asm/sun3*

SUPERH

M: Paul Mundt <lethal@linux-sh.org>
L: linux-sh@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-sh.org>
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lethal/sh-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lethal/sh-2.6.git)
S: Supported
F: Documentation/sh/
F: arch/sh/
F: drivers/sh/

SUSPEND TO RAM

M: Len Brown <len.brown@intel.com>
M: Pavel Machek <pavel@ucw.cz>
M: "Rafael J. Wysocki" <rjw@sisk.pl>
L: linux-pm@lists.linux-foundation.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/power/
F: arch/x86/kernel/acpi/
F: drivers/base/power/
F: kernel/power/
F: include/linux/suspend.h
F: include/linux/freezer.h
F: include/linux/pm.h

SVGA HANDLING

M: Martin Mares <mj@ucw.cz>
L: linux-video@atrey.karlin.mff.cuni.cz
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/svgatext
F: arch/x86/boot/video*

SYSV FILESYSTEM

M: Christoph Hellwig <hch@infradead.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/sysv-fs.txt
F: fs/sysv/
F: include/linux/sysv_fs.h

TASKSTATS STATISTICS INTERFACE

M: Balbir Singh <balbir@linux.vnet.ibm.com>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/accounting/taskstats*
F: include/linux/taskstats*
F: kernel/taskstats.c

TC CLASSIFIER

M: Jamal Hadi Salim <hadi@cyberus.ca>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: include/linux/pkt_cls.h
F: include/net/pkt_cls.h
F: net/sched/

TCP LOW PRIORITY MODULE

M: "Wong Hoi Sing, Edison" <hswong3i@gmail.com>
M: "Hung Hing Lun, Mike" <hlhung3i@gmail.com>
W: <http://tcp-lp-mod.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: net/ipv4/tcp_lp.c

TEHUTI ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Alexander Indenbaum <baum@tehutinetworks.net>
M: Andy Gospodarek <andy@greyhouse.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/tehuti*

Telecom Clock Driver for MCPL0010

M: Mark Gross <mark.gross@intel.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/char/tlclk.c

TENSILICA XTENSA PORT (xtensa)

M: Chris Zankel <chris@zankel.net>
S: Maintained
F: arch/xtensa/

THINKPAD ACPI EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Henrique de Moraes Holschuh <ibm-acpi@hnh.eng.br>
L: ibm-acpi-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://ibm-acpi.sourceforge.net>

W: <http://thinkwiki.org/wiki/Ibm-acpi>
T: <git://repo.or.cz/linux-2.6/linux-acpi-2.6/ibm-acpi-2.6.git>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/platform/x86/thinkpad_acpi.c`

TI FLASH MEDIA INTERFACE DRIVER

M: Alex Dubov <oakad@yahoo.com>
S: Maintained
F: `drivers/misc/tifm*`
F: `drivers/mmc/host/tifm_sd.c`
F: `include/linux/tifm.h`

TI TWL4030 SERIES SOC CODEC DRIVER

M: Peter Ujfalusi <peter.ujfalusi@nokia.com>
L: alsa-devel@alsa-project.org (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: `sound/soc/codecs/twl4030*`

TIPC NETWORK LAYER

M: Per Liden <per.liden@ericsson.com>
M: Jon Maloy <jon.maloy@ericsson.com>
M: Allan Stephens <allan.stephens@windriver.com>
L: tipc-discussion@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://tipc.sourceforge.net/>
W: <http://tipc.cslab.ericsson.net/>
T: <git://tipc.cslab.ericsson.net/pub/git/tipc.git>
S: Maintained
F: `include/linux/tipc*.h`
F: `include/net/tipc/`
F: `net/tipc/`

TLAN NETWORK DRIVER

M: Samuel Chessman <chessman@tux.org>
L: tlan-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
W: <http://sourceforge.net/projects/tlan/>
S: Maintained
F: `Documentation/networking/tlan.txt`
F: `drivers/net/tlan.*`

TOMOYO SECURITY MODULE

M: Kentaro Takeda <takedakn@nttdata.co.jp>
M: Tetsuo Handa <penguin-kernel@I-love.SAKURA.ne.jp>
L: tomoyo-users-en@lists.sourceforge.jp (subscribers-only, for developers and

users in English)

L: tomoyo-dev@lists.sourceforge.jp (subscribers-only, for developers in Japanese)

L: tomoyo-users@lists.sourceforge.jp (subscribers-only, for users in Japanese)

W: <http://tomoyo.sourceforge.jp/>

T: quilt

<http://svn.sourceforge.jp/svnroot/tomoyo/trunk/2.2.x/tomoyo-lsm/patches/>

S: Maintained

F: security/tomoyo/

TOPSTAR LAPTOP EXTRAS DRIVER

M: Herton Ronaldo Krzesinski <herton@mandriva.com.br>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/platform/x86/topstar-laptop.c

TOSHIBA ACPI EXTRAS DRIVER

S: Orphan

F: drivers/platform/x86/toshiba_acpi.c

TOSHIBA SMM DRIVER

M: Jonathan Buzzard <jonathan@buzzard.org.uk>

L: tlinux-users@tce.toshiba-dme.co.jp

W: <http://www.buzzard.org.uk/toshiba/>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/char/toshiba.c

F: include/linux/toshiba.h

TMIO MMC DRIVER

M: Ian Molton <ian@mnementh.co.uk>

S: Maintained

F: drivers/mmc/host/tmio_mmc.*

TMPFS (SHMEM FILESYSTEM)

M: Hugh Dickins <hugh.dickins@tiscali.co.uk>

L: linux-mm@kvack.org

S: Maintained

F: include/linux/shmem_fs.h

F: mm/shmem.c

TPM DEVICE DRIVER

M: Debora Velarde <debora@linux.vnet.ibm.com>

M: Rajiv Andrade <srajiv@linux.vnet.ibm.com>

W: <http://tpmdd.sourceforge.net>
M: Marcel Selhorst <m.selhorst@sirrix.com>
W: <http://www.sirrix.com>
L: tpmdd-devel@lists.sourceforge.net (moderated for non-subscribers)
S: Maintained
F: drivers/char/tpm/

TRACING

M: Steven Rostedt <rostedt@goodmis.org>
M: Frederic Weisbecker <fweisbec@gmail.com>
M: Ingo Molnar <mingo@redhat.com>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tip/linux-2.6-tip.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/tip/linux-2.6-tip.git)
tracing/core
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/trace/ftrace.txt
F: arch/*/*/ftrace.h
F: arch/*/kernel/ftrace.c
F: include/*/ftrace.h
F: include/linux/trace*.h
F: include/trace/
F: kernel/trace/

TRIVIAL PATCHES

M: Jiri Kosina <trivial@kernel.org>
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jikos/trivial.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jikos/trivial.git)
S: Maintained

TTY LAYER

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
S: Maintained
T: quilt kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/
F: drivers/char/tty_*
F: drivers/serial/serial_core.c
F: include/linux/serial_core.h
F: include/linux/serial.h
F: include/linux/tty.h

TULIP NETWORK DRIVERS

M: Grant Grundler <grundler@parisc-linux.org>
M: Kyle McMartin <kyle@mcmartin.ca>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/tulip/

TUN/TAP driver

M: Maxim Krasnyansky <maxk@qualcomm.com>
L: vtun@office.satix.net
W: <http://vtun.sourceforge.net/tun>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/tuntap.txt
F: arch/um/os-Linux/drivers/

TURBOCHANNEL SUBSYSTEM

M: "Maciej W. Rozycki" <macro@linux-mips.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/tc/
F: include/linux/tc.h

U14-34F SCSI DRIVER

M: Dario Ballabio <ballabio_dario@emc.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/u14-34f.c

UBI FILE SYSTEM (UBIFS)

M: Artem Bityutskiy <dedekind1@gmail.com>
M: Adrian Hunter <adrian.hunter@nokia.com>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
T: git [git://git.infradead.org/ubifs-2.6.git](http://git.infradead.org/ubifs-2.6.git)
W: <http://www.linux-mtd.infradead.org/doc/ubifs.html>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ubifs.txt
F: fs/ubifs/

UCLINUX (AND M68KNOMMU)

M: Greg Ungerer <gerg@uclinux.org>
W: <http://www.uclinux.org/>
L: uclinux-dev@uclinux.org (subscribers-only)
S: Maintained
F: arch/m68knommu/

UCLINUX FOR RENESAS H8/300 (H8300)

M: Yoshinori Sato <ysato@users.sourceforge.jp>
W: <http://uclinux-h8.sourceforge.jp/>
S: Supported

UDF FILESYSTEM

M: Jan Kara <jack@suse.cz>
W: <http://linux-udf.sourceforge.net>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/udf.txt
F: fs/udf/

UFS FILESYSTEM

M: Evgeniy Dushistov <dushistov@mail.ru>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/ufs.txt
F: fs/ufs/

ULTRA-WIDEBAND (UWB) SUBSYSTEM:

M: David Vrabel <david.vrabel@csr.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/uwb/
X: drivers/uwb/wlp/
X: drivers/uwb/i1480/i1480u-wlp/
X: drivers/uwb/i1480/i1480-wlp.h
F: include/linux/uwb.h
F: include/linux/uwb/

UNIFDEF

M: Tony Finch <dot@dotat.at>
W: <http://dotat.at/prog/unifdef>
S: Maintained
F: scripts/unifdef.c

UNIFORM CDROM DRIVER

M: Jens Axboe <axboe@kernel.dk>
W: <http://www.kernel.dk>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/cdrom/
F: drivers/cdrom/cdrom.c
F: include/linux/cdrom.h

UNSORTED BLOCK IMAGES (UBI)

M: Artem Bityutskiy <dedekind1@gmail.com>
W: <http://www.linux-mtd.infradead.org/>
L: linux-mtd@lists.infradead.org
T: [git git://git.infradead.org/ubi-2.6.git](https://git.infradead.org/ubi-2.6.git)

S: Maintained
F: drivers/mtd/ubi/
F: include/linux/mtd/ubi.h
F: include/mtd/ubi-user.h

USB ACM DRIVER

M: Oliver Neukum <oliver@neukum.name>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/usb/acm.txt
F: drivers/usb/class/cdc-acm.*

USB BLOCK DRIVER (UB ub)

M: Pete Zaitcev <zaitcev@redhat.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/block/ub.c

USB CDC ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Oliver Neukum <oliver@neukum.name>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/usb/cdc_*.c
F: include/linux/usb/cdc.h

USB CYPRESS C67X00 DRIVER

M: Peter Korsgaard <jacmet@sunsite.dk>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/c67x00/

USB DAVICOM DM9601 DRIVER

M: Peter Korsgaard <jacmet@sunsite.dk>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-usb.org/usbnet>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/usb/dm9601.c

USB DIAMOND RIO500 DRIVER

M: Cesar Miquel <miquel@df.uba.ar>
L: rio500-users@lists.sourceforge.net
W: <http://rio500.sourceforge.net>
S: Maintained

F: drivers/usb/misc/rio500*

USB EHCI DRIVER

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

S: Odd Fixes

F: Documentation/usb/ehci.txt

F: drivers/usb/host/ehci*

USB ET61X[12]51 DRIVER

M: Luca Risolia <luca.risolia@studio.unibo.it>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git

W: http://www.linux-projects.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/media/video/et61x251/

USB GADGET/PERIPHERAL SUBSYSTEM

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

W: http://www.linux-usb.org/gadget

S: Maintained

F: drivers/usb/gadget/

F: include/linux/usb/gadget*

USB HID/HIDBP DRIVERS (USB KEYBOARDS, MICE, REMOTE CONTROLS, ...)

M: Jiri Kosina <jkosina@suse.cz>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jikos/hid.git

S: Maintained

F: Documentation/usb/hiddev.txt

F: drivers/hid/usbhid/

USB ISP116X DRIVER

M: Olav Kongas <ok@artecdesign.ee>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained

F: drivers/usb/host/isp116x*

F: include/linux/usb/isp116x.h

USB KAWASAKI LSI DRIVER

M: Oliver Neukum <oliver@neukum.name>

L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/kl5kusb105.*

USB MASS STORAGE DRIVER

M: Matthew Dharm <mdharm-usb@one-eyed-alien.net>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: usb-storage@lists.one-eyed-alien.net
S: Maintained
W: <http://www.one-eyed-alien.net/~mdharm/linux-usb/>
F: drivers/usb/storage/

USB OHCI DRIVER

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Odd Fixes
F: Documentation/usb/ohci.txt
F: drivers/usb/host/ohci*

USB OPTION-CARD DRIVER

M: Matthias Urlichs <smurf@smurf.noris.de>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/option.c

USB OV511 DRIVER

M: Mark McClelland <mmcclell@bigfoot.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://alpha.dyndns.org/ov511/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/ov511.*

USB PEGASUS DRIVER

M: Petko Manolov <petkan@users.sourceforge.net>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://pegasus2.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/usb/pegasus.*

USB PRINTER DRIVER (usb1p)

M: Pete Zaitcev <zaitcev@redhat.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

S: Supported
F: drivers/usb/class/usblp.c

USB RTL8150 DRIVER

M: Petko Manolov <petkan@users.sourceforge.net>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://pegasus2.sourceforge.net/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/usb/rtl8150.c

USB SE401 DRIVER

M: Jeroen Vreeken <pe1rxq@amsat.org>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.chello.nl/~j.vreeken/se401/>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/se401.txt
F: drivers/media/video/se401.*

USB SERIAL BELKIN F5U103 DRIVER

M: William Greathouse <wgreathouse@smva.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/belkin_sa.*

USB SERIAL CYPRESS M8 DRIVER

M: Lonnie Mendez <dignome@gmail.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
W: <http://geocities.com/i0xox0i>
W: <http://firstlight.net/cvs>
F: drivers/usb/serial/cypress_m8.*

USB SERIAL CYBERJACK DRIVER

M: Matthias Bruestle and Harald Welte <support@reiner-sct.com>
W: http://www.reiner-sct.de/support/treiber_cyberjack.php
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/cyberjack.c

USB SERIAL DIGI ACCELEPORT DRIVER

M: Peter Berger <pberger@brimson.com>
M: Al Borchers <alborchers@steinerpoint.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/digi_acceleport.c

USB SERIAL DRIVER

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: Documentation/usb/usb-serial.txt
F: drivers/usb/serial/generic.c
F: drivers/usb/serial/usb-serial.c
F: include/linux/usb/serial.h

USB SERIAL EMPEG EMPEG-CAR MARK I/II DRIVER

M: Gary Brubaker <xavyer@ix.netcom.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/empeg.c

USB SERIAL KEYSpan DRIVER

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <greg@kroah.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.kroah.com/linux/>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/serial/*keyspan*

USB SERIAL WHITEHEAT DRIVER

M: Support Department <support@connecttech.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.connecttech.com>
S: Supported
F: drivers/usb/serial/whiteheat*

USB SMSC95XX ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Steve Glendinning <steve.glendinning@smc.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/net/usb/smc95xx.*

USB SN9C1xx DRIVER

M: Luca Risolia <luca.risolia@studio.unibo.it>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)

W: <http://www.linux-projects.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/sn9c102.txt
F: drivers/media/video/sn9c102/

USB SUBSYSTEM

M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-usb.org>
T: quilt.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/people/gregkh/gregkh-2.6/
S: Supported
F: Documentation/usb/
F: drivers/net/usb/
F: drivers/usb/
F: include/linux/usb.h
F: include/linux/usb/

USB UHCI DRIVER

M: Alan Stern <stern@rowland.harvard.edu>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/usb/host/uhci*

USB "USBNET" DRIVER FRAMEWORK

M: David Brownell <dbrownell@users.sourceforge.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://www.linux-usb.org/usbnet>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/usb/usbnet.c
F: include/linux/usb/usbnet.h

USB VIDEO CLASS

M: Laurent Pinchart <laurent.pinchart@skynet.be>
L: linux-uvc-devel@lists.berlios.de (subscribers-only)
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
W: <http://linux-uvc.berlios.de>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/media/video/uvc/

USB W996[87]CF DRIVER

M: Luca Risolia <luca.risolia@studio.unibo.it>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org

L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
W: <http://www.linux-projects.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/w9968cf.txt
F: drivers/media/video/w996*

USB WIRELESS RNDIS DRIVER (rndis_wlan)

M: Jussi Kivilinna <jussi.kivilinna@mbnet.fi>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/rndis_wlan.c

USB XHCI DRIVER

M: Sarah Sharp <sarah.a.sharp@linux.intel.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
S: Supported
F: drivers/usb/host/xhci*
F: drivers/usb/host/pci-quirks*

USB ZC0301 DRIVER

M: Luca Risolia <luca.risolia@studio.unibo.it>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
W: <http://www.linux-projects.org>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/zc0301.txt
F: drivers/media/video/zc0301/

USB ZD1201 DRIVER

M: Jeroen Vreeken <pe1rxq@amsat.org>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://linux-lc100020.sourceforge.net>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/zd1201.*

USB ZR364XX DRIVER

M: Antoine Jacquet <royale@zerezo.com>
L: linux-usb@vger.kernel.org
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
T: [git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/mchehab/linux-2.6.git)
W: <http://royale.zerezo.com/zr364xx/>

S: Maintained
F: Documentation/video4linux/zr364xx.txt
F: drivers/media/video/zr364xx.c

USER-MODE LINUX (UML)

M: Jeff Dike <jdike@addtoit.com>
L: user-mode-linux-devel@lists.sourceforge.net
L: user-mode-linux-user@lists.sourceforge.net
W: http://user-mode-linux.sourceforge.net
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/uml/
F: arch/um/
F: fs/hostfs/
F: fs/hppfs/

USERSPACE I/O (UIO)

M: "Hans J. Koch" <hjk@linutronix.de>
M: Greg Kroah-Hartman <gregkh@suse.de>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/DocBook/uio-howto.tmpl
F: drivers/uio/
F: include/linux/uio*.h

UTIL-LINUX-NG PACKAGE

M: Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
L: util-linux-ng@vger.kernel.org
W: http://kernel.org/~kzak/util-linux-ng/
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/utils/util-linux-ng/util-linux-ng.git
S: Maintained

UVESAFB DRIVER

M: Michal Januszewski <spock@gentoo.org>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
W: http://dev.gentoo.org/~spock/projects/uvesafb/
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/fb/uvesafb.txt
F: drivers/video/uvesafb.*

VFAT/FAT/MSDOS FILESYSTEM

M: OGAWA Hirofumi <hirofumi@mail.parknet.co.jp>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/filesystems/vfat.txt
F: fs/fat/

VIA RHINE NETWORK DRIVER

M: Roger Luethi <rl@hellgate.ch>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/via-rhine.c

VIAPRO SMBUS DRIVER

M: Jean Delvare <khali@linux-fr.org>
L: linux-i2c@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/i2c/busses/i2c-viapro
F: drivers/i2c/busses/i2c-viapro.c

VIA SD/MMC CARD CONTROLLER DRIVER

M: Joseph Chan <JosephChan@via.com.tw>
M: Harald Welte <HaraldWelte@viatech.com>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/via-sdmmc.c

VIA UNICHROME (PRO)/CHROME9 FRAMEBUFFER DRIVER

M: Joseph Chan <JosephChan@via.com.tw>
M: Scott Fang <ScottFang@viatech.com.cn>
L: linux-fbdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/video/via/

VIA VELOCITY NETWORK DRIVER

M: Francois Romieu <romieu@fr.zoreil.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/via-velocity.*

VLAN (802.1Q)

M: Patrick McHardy <kaber@trash.net>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/macvlan.c
F: include/linux/if_*vlan.h
F: net/8021q/

VLYNQ BUS

M: Florian Fainelli <florian@openwrt.org>
L: openwrt-devel@lists.openwrt.org

S: Maintained
F: drivers/vlynq/vlynq.c
F: include/linux/vlynq.h

VMWARE VMXNET3 ETHERNET DRIVER

M: Shreyas Bhatewara <sbhatewara@vmware.com>
M: "VMware, Inc." <pv-drivers@vmware.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/vmxnet3/

VMware PVSCSI driver

M: Alok Kataria <akataria@vmware.com>
M: VMware PV-Drivers <pv-drivers@vmware.com>
L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/scsi/vmw_pvscsi.c
F: drivers/scsi/vmw_pvscsi.h

VOLTAGE AND CURRENT REGULATOR FRAMEWORK

M: Liam Girdwood <lrg@slimlogic.co.uk>
M: Mark Brown <broonie@opensource.wolfsonmicro.com>
W: <http://opensource.wolfsonmicro.com/node/15>
W: <http://www.slimlogic.co.uk/?p=48>
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/lrg/voltage-2.6.git
S: Supported
F: drivers/regulator/
F: include/linux/regulator/

VT1211 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Juerg Haefliger <juergh@gmail.com>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/vt1211
F: drivers/hwmon/vt1211.c

VT8231 HARDWARE MONITOR DRIVER

M: Roger Lucas <vt8231@hiddenengine.co.uk>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/hwmon/vt8231.c

W1 DALLAS' S 1-WIRE BUS

M: Evgeniy Polyakov <johnpol@2ka.mipt.ru>
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/w1/
F: drivers/w1/

W83791D HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Marc Hulsman <m.hulsman@tudelft.nl>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/w83791d
F: drivers/hwmon/w83791d.c

W83793 HARDWARE MONITORING DRIVER

M: Rudolf Marek <r.marek@assembler.cz>
L: lm-sensors@lm-sensors.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/hwmon/w83793
F: drivers/hwmon/w83793.c

W83L51xD SD/MMC CARD INTERFACE DRIVER

M: Pierre Ossman <pierre@ossman.eu>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/mmc/host/wbsd.*

WATCHDOG DEVICE DRIVERS

M: Wim Van Sebroeck <wim@iguana.be>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/wim/linux-2.6-watchdog.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/watchdog/
F: drivers/watchdog/
F: include/linux/watchdog.h

WAVELAN NETWORK DRIVER & WIRELESS EXTENSIONS

M: Jean Tourrilhes <jt@hpl.hp.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: http://www.hpl.hp.com/personal/Jean_Tourrilhes/Linux/
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/wavelan.txt
F: drivers/net/wireless/wavelan*

WD7000 SCSI DRIVER

M: Miroslav Zagorac <zaga@fly.cc.fer.hr>

L: linux-scsi@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/scsi/wd7000.c](#)

WINBOND CIR DRIVER

M: David Hårdeman <david@hardeman.nu>
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/input/misc/winbond-cir.c](#)

WIMAX STACK

M: Inaky Perez-Gonzalez <inaky.perez-gonzalez@intel.com>
M: linux-wimax@intel.com
L: wimax@linuxwimax.org
S: Supported
W: <http://linuxwimax.org>

WIMEDIA LLC PROTOCOL (WLP) SUBSYSTEM

M: David Vrabel <david.vrabel@csr.com>
L: netdev@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: [include/linux/wlp.h](#)
F: [drivers/usb/wlp/](#)
F: [drivers/usb/i1480/i1480u-wlp/](#)
F: [drivers/usb/i1480/i1480-wlp.h](#)

WISTRON LAPTOP BUTTON DRIVER

M: Miloslav Trmac <mitr@volny.cz>
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/input/misc/wistron_btns.c](#)

WL1251 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Kalle Valo <kalle.valo@nokia.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://wireless.kernel.org>
T: git
[git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-testing.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-testing.git)
S: Maintained
F: [drivers/net/wireless/wl12xx/*](#)
X: [drivers/net/wireless/wl12xx/wl1271*](#)

WL1271 WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Luciano Coelho <luciano.coelho@nokia.com>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org

W: <http://wireless.kernel.org>
T: git
git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/linville/wireless-testing.git
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/wl12xx/wl1271*

WL3501 WIRELESS PCMCIA CARD DRIVER

M: Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo <acme@ghostprotocols.net>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://oops.ghostprotocols.net:81/blog>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/wl3501*

WM97XX TOUCHSCREEN DRIVERS

M: Mark Brown <broonie@opensource.wolfsonmicro.com>
M: Liam Girdwood <lrg@slimlogic.co.uk>
L: linux-input@vger.kernel.org
T: git git://opensource.wolfsonmicro.com/linux-2.6-touch
W: <http://opensource.wolfsonmicro.com/node/7>
S: Supported
F: drivers/input/touchscreen/*wm97*
F: include/linux/wm97xx.h

WOLFSON MICROELECTRONICS PMIC DRIVERS

M: Mark Brown <broonie@opensource.wolfsonmicro.com>
T: git git://opensource.wolfsonmicro.com/linux-2.6-audioplus
W: <http://opensource.wolfsonmicro.com/node/8>
S: Supported
F: Documentation/hwmon/wm83??
F: drivers/leds/leds-wm83*.c
F: drivers/mfd/wm8*.c
F: drivers/power/wm83*.c
F: drivers rtc/rtc-wm83*.c
F: drivers/regulator/wm8*.c
F: drivers/video/backlight/wm83*_bl.c
F: drivers/watchdog/wm83*_wdt.c
F: include/linux/mfd/wm831x/
F: include/linux/mfd/wm8350/
F: include/linux/mfd/wm8400*
F: sound/soc/codecs/wm8350.*
F: sound/soc/codecs/wm8400.*

X.25 NETWORK LAYER

M: Andrew Hendry <andrew.hendry@gmail.com>
L: linux-x25@vger.kernel.org
S: Odd Fixes
F: Documentation/networking/x25*
F: include/net/x25*
F: net/x25/

X86 ARCHITECTURE (32-BIT AND 64-BIT)

M: Thomas Gleixner <tglx@linutronix.de>
M: Ingo Molnar <mingo@redhat.com>
M: "H. Peter Anvin" <hpa@zytor.com>
M: x86@kernel.org
T: git git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/x86/linux-2.6-x86.git
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/x86/
F: arch/x86/

XEN HYPERVISOR INTERFACE

M: Jeremy Fitzhardinge <jeremy@xensource.com>
M: Chris Wright <chrisw@sous-sol.org>
L: virtualization@lists.osdl.org
L: xen-devel@lists.xensource.com
S: Supported
F: arch/x86/xen/
F: drivers/*/xen-*front.c
F: drivers/xen/
F: arch/x86/include/asm/xen/
F: include/xen/

XFS FILESYSTEM

P: Silicon Graphics Inc
M: Alex Elder <aelder@sgi.com>
M: xfs-masters@oss.sgi.com
L: xfs@oss.sgi.com
W: http://oss.sgi.com/projects/xfs
T: git git://oss.sgi.com/xfs/xfs.git
S: Supported
F: Documentation/filesystems/xfs.txt
F: fs/xfs/

XILINX SYSTEMACE DRIVER

M: Grant Likely <grant.likely@secretlab.ca>
W: http://www.secretlab.ca/

S: Maintained
F: drivers/block/xsysace.c

XILINX UARTLITE SERIAL DRIVER

M: Peter Korsgaard <jacmet@sunsite.dk>
L: linux-serial@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/serial/uartlite.c

YAM DRIVER FOR AX.25

M: Jean-Paul Roubelat <jpr@f6fbb.org>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/hamradio/yam*
F: include/linux/yam.h

YEALINK PHONE DRIVER

M: Henk Vergonet <Henk.Vergonet@gmail.com>
L: usbb2k-api-dev@nongnu.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/input/yealink.txt
F: drivers/input/misc/yealink.*

Z8530 DRIVER FOR AX.25

M: Joerg Reuter <jreuter@yaina.de>
W: <http://yaina.de/jreuter/>
W: <http://www.qsl.net/dl1bke/>
L: linux-hams@vger.kernel.org
S: Maintained
F: Documentation/networking/z8530drv.txt
F: drivers/net/hamradio/*scc.c
F: drivers/net/hamradio/z8530.h

ZD1211RW WIRELESS DRIVER

M: Daniel Drake <dsd@gentoo.org>
M: Ulrich Kunitz <kune@deine-taler.de>
W: <http://zd1211.ath.cx/wiki/DriverRewrite>
L: linux-wireless@vger.kernel.org
L: zd1211-devs@lists.sourceforge.net (subscribers-only)
S: Maintained
F: drivers/net/wireless/zd1211rw/

ZR36067 VIDEO FOR LINUX DRIVER

L: mjpeg-users@lists.sourceforge.net
L: linux-media@vger.kernel.org
W: <http://mjpeg.sourceforge.net/driver-zoran/>
T: Mercurial <http://linuxtv.org/hg/v4l-dvb>
S: Odd Fixes
F: drivers/media/video/zoran/

ZS DECSTATION Z85C30 SERIAL DRIVER

M: "Maciej W. Rozycki" <macro@linux-mips.org>
S: Maintained
F: drivers/serial/zs.*

THE REST

M: Linus Torvalds <torvalds@linux-foundation.org>
L: linux-kernel@vger.kernel.org
T: git [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/torvalds/linux-2.6.git](http://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/torvalds/linux-2.6.git)
S: Buried alive in reporters
F: *
F: */

--- A note on GPL versions

BusyBox is distributed under version 2 of the General Public License (included in its entirety, below). Version 2 is the only version of this license which this version of BusyBox (or modified versions derived from this one) may be distributed under.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed

under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any

part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,

under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER

PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

```
/* =====
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 * the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 * distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 * software must display the following acknowledgment:
 * "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 * for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
 * endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 * prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 * openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
 * nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
 * permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
 * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
```

```

*   acknowledgment:
*   "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
*   for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com).  This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/

```

Original SSLeay License

```

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
*
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are aheared to.  The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.

```

* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION LICENSE FOR THE
ETHERNET/IP(TM) COMMUNICATION STACK
(ADAPTED BSD STYLE LICENSE)

Copyright (c) 2009, Rockwell Automation, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
EtherNet/IP is a trademark of ODVA, Inc.

Redistribution of the Communications Stack Software for EtherNet/IP and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright and trademark notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Rockwell Automation, ODVA, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission from the respective owners.

The Communications Stack Software for EtherNet/IP, or any portion thereof, with or without modifications, may be incorporated into products for sale. However, the software does not, by itself, convey any right to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell, sell, lease, market, or otherwise distribute or dispose of any products that implement this software, which products might be covered by valid patents or copyrights of ODVA, Inc., its members or other licensors nor does this software result in any license to use the EtherNet/IP mark owned by ODVA. To make, have made, use, import, offer to sell, sell, lease, market, or otherwise distribute or dispose of any products that implement this software, and to use the EtherNet/IP mark, one must obtain the necessary license from ODVA through its Terms of Usage Agreement for the EtherNet/IP technology, available through the ODVA web site at www.odva.org. This license requirement applies equally (a) to devices that completely implement ODVA's Final Specification for EtherNet/IP (暫etwork Devices*, (b) to components of such Network Devices to the extent they implement portions of the Final Specification for EtherNet/IP, and (c) to enabling technology products, such as any other EtherNet/IP or other network protocol stack designed for use in Network Devices to the extent they implement portions of the Final Specification for EtherNet/IP. Persons or entities who are not already licensed for the EtherNet/IP technology must contact ODVA for a Terms of Usage Agreement.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Preempt realtime patch from this location:

<https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/kernel/projects/rt/2.6.33/patch-2.6.33.9-rt31>

Preempt-RT patch file is applied to linux kernel. The preempt-RT patch file itself has no specific license.

The patch includes some new "components" that are licensed as GPL and GPLv2.

These notices can be found in the patch file link above.